

EXHIBIT 3

ARBITRATION BEFORE PHILLIPS ADR

In re:
ALETHEIA RESEARCH AND
MANAGEMENT, INC.,

Debtor.

Chapter 7 Case No. 2:12-bk-47718 BR
(U.S. Bankr. Ct., C.D. Cal.)

Adv. Pro. 2:14-cv-08725-CAS (AGRx)
(U.S. Dist. Ct., C.D. Cal.)

JEFFREY I. GOLDEN, Chapter 7
Trustee of Aletheia Research and
Management, Inc.,

Claimant,

vs.

O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP;
STEVEN J. OLSON, an individual; and
J. JORGE DENEVE, an individual,

Respondents.

FINAL AWARD (CORRECTED)

Arbitrator: Hon. Gary A. Feess

FINAL AWARD

On June 15, 2015, Hon. Christina A. Snyder ordered that Claimant's First and Second Causes of Action be arbitrated pursuant to a series of Retainer Agreements between O'Melveny & Myers LLP and Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. and related parties, each of which contained an identical arbitration provision. Pursuant to those agreements and the Court's order, the arbitration has now concluded, and the matter submitted to the Arbitrator for determination. Having examined the testimony, documents, briefing and final arguments of the parties, the Arbitrator now issues this Final Award.

1 **COUNSEL:**

2 Steven T. Gubner
3 Jerrold L. Bregman
4 Jason B. Komorsky
5 Brutzkus Gubner Rozansky Seror Weber LLP
6 21650 Oxnard Street, Suite 500
7 Woodland Hills, CA 91367
8 Attorneys for Claimant

9 Kevin S. Rosen
10 Matthew S. Kahn
11 Blake Shinoda
12 Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
13 333 South Grand Avenue
14 Los Angeles, California 90071-3197
15 Telephone: (213) 229-7000
16 Facsimile: (213) 229-6635
17 Attorneys for Respondents

18 **ARBITRATOR:**

19 Hon. Gary A. Feess (Ret.)
20 Phillips ADR Enterprises
21 2101 East Coast Highway, Suite 250
22 Corona del Mar, CA 92625

23 **PLACE OF ARBITRATION:**

24 Corona del Mar, California and Los Angeles, California

25 **DATE OF AWARD:** June 21, 2019.

26 **PROCEDURAL STATEMENT**

27 **A. The Parties**

28 The Claimant in this matter is Jeffrey I. Golden (“the Trustee” or “Claimant”) who is the Chapter 7 Trustee of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. (“Aletheia”). He brings claims in Aletheia’s name against the Respondents.

1 Respondents are O'Melveny & Myers, LLP, Aletheia's former counsel, and
2 Steven J. Olson ("Olson") and J. Jorge deNeve ("deNeve") (jointly referenced with the
3 firm as "O'Melveny" or "Respondents") who are currently attorneys at O'Melveny and
4 who during a period in 2011 and 2012 served as officers of Aletheia.

5 **B. The Operative Pleadings and Arbitrability**

6 The issues raised in arbitration arise out of the Aletheia bankruptcy filed in the
7 Central District of California on or about November 11, 2012. The present dispute is
8 an adversary proceeding filed by the Trustee in *Golden v. O'Melveny & Myers, LLP,*
9 *et al.*, CV 14-8725-CAS on or about November 10, 2014. The suit stated five claims:
10 (1) professional negligence/conflict of interest; (2) breach of fiduciary duty; (3)
11 avoidance and recovery of preferential transfers under 11 U.S.C. Secs. 548 & 550; (4)
12 avoidance and recovery of fraudulent conveyances under 11 U.S.C. Secs. 548 & 550
13 (two-year transfers); and (5) avoidance and recovery of fraudulent conveyances under
14 11 U.S.C. Secs. 544 & 550 (four-year transfers) and relevant sections of the California
15 Civil Code.

16 Respondents' moved to compel arbitration of claims one, two and five.
17 Respondents relied on an arbitration provision that was included in Retainer
18 Agreements between OMM, Aletheia and Eichler. (Exs. 64, 67, 109.) That provision
19 reads in pertinent part:

20 **Arbitration of All Disputes, Claims or Controversies.** As
21 a material part of our agreement, you and we agree that any
22 and all disputes, claims or controversies arising out of or
23 relating to this agreement, our relationship, or the services
24 performed, will be determined exclusively by confidential,
25 final and binding arbitration, in accordance with the then
26 existing Comprehensive Arbitration Rules and Procedures
27 of JAMS, in the City of Los Angeles. Disputes, claims and
28 controversies subject to final and binding arbitration
include, without limitation, all those that otherwise could be
tried in court to a judge or jury in the absence of this
agreement to arbitrate. Such disputes, claims and
controversies include, without limitation, claims of

professional malpractice or other disputes over the quality of our services, claims relating to or arising out of your or our performance under these Terms, and disputes over fees or other charges, costs or expenses (except as covered by the next paragraph or prohibited by law) and any other claims arising out of any alleged act or omission by you or us. By agreeing to submit all such disputes, claims and controversies to binding arbitration, you and we expressly waive any rights to have such matters heard or tried in court before a judge or jury or in another tribunal. Any award will be final, binding and conclusive upon the parties, subject only to judicial review provided by statute, and a judgment rendered on the arbitration award can be entered in any state or federal court having jurisdiction thereof.

(Ex. 67.)

C. The Order Compelling Arbitration

On June 15, 2015, the trial court granted the motion with respect to claims one and two. The Court stayed further proceedings on Claims three through five pending the outcome of the present arbitration proceeding.

D. The Statement of Claim and Answer

The claims presented in this matter are set forth in the “Claimant’s Statement of Claim” submitted on or about September 25, 2015.¹ The Statement of Claim asserts two causes of action: breach of fiduciary duty and professional negligence-malpractice. Claimant also asserts that individual Respondents deNeve and Olson breached their fiduciary duties to Aletheia in their capacities as corporate officers.

Respondents have answered and deny that any conduct constituted malpractice or a breach of any fiduciary duty.

¹ The Statement of Claim is a revision of an earlier document. Accordingly, where it is referenced in the text, it is identified as Revised Statement of Claims or RSOC.

1 **E. Appointment of the Arbitrator and Pre-Hearing Proceedings**

2 After the June 15, 2015, order compelling arbitration of claims one and two, the
3 parties conferred and, on or about August 17, 2015, selected the Hon. Gary A. Feess
4 (Ret.) as the arbitrator. Thereafter, the parties engaged in extensive discovery and pre-
5 hearing motion practice, including the presentation and consideration of dispositive
6 motions. A Final Pre-Hearing Conference was held on October 18, 2018; the Hearing
7 commenced on November 5, 2018 and was conducted on 12 days concluding on
8 November 29, 2019. Closing arguments were presented on March 20, 2019, at which
9 time the matter was submitted for determination. The Arbitrator's Findings and
10 Conclusions and Final Award are set forth below.

11 **F. The Record**

12 The evidentiary record in this matter consists of the following:

- 13 1. The Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings on November 5-9, 12-15, and
14 27-29. Citations to the Reporter's Transcript are abbreviated as follows:
15 RT [page]:[lines].
- 16 2. The exhibits contained in the 80-page numerical Exhibit List attached
17 hereto. All exhibits are admitted except for the following: Ex. 131; 805;
18 806; 824; 827; 828; 830; 1283; 1284 except right hand column on page 2
19 (list of AUM) is admitted; 1285 except right hand column on page 2 (list
20 of AUM) is admitted; 3005; 3014.
21 Exhibits 2323-2328, 2336-2344 (discovery responses) are admitted for
22 all purposes.
23 Exhibits 3017-3020 are admitted for impeachment purposes only and not
24 for the substance of the matters contained therein.
25 Citations to trial exhibits are abbreviated as follows: Ex. [number]; if a
26 page is indicated the cite is Ex. [number], at [page].
27
28

- 1 3. Excerpts of the following depositions: Seth Aronson; Robert Silvers;
2 Katie Mercer; Anna Fabish; Peter Selvin; Charlene Podlippna; Jeffrey
3 Golden; and Brue Lee.

4 NOTE 1: Lee's excerpts were marked as an exhibit and identified as Exhibit 1299.
5 Golden's excerpts were marked as exhibits and identified as Exhibits 2458 and 2459.
6 Whether or not the excerpts were marked as an exhibit, they are a part of the hearing
7 record in this case.

8 NOTE 2: Some of the excerpts included objections either in the text or in the
9 margins. Those objections are overruled. The Arbitrator has read and considered all
10 of the designated text.

11 Citations to deposition excerpts are abbreviated as follows: [Name] Depo., at
12 [page]:[lines].

- 13 4. Closing Briefs have been read and considered. Citations to those briefs
14 are abbreviated as follows:
15 Claimant's Opening Brief: CB, at [page]
16 Claimant's Reply to Respondent's Closing Brief: CRB, at [page]
17 Respondent's Closing Brief: RB, at [page]
18 Respondent's Reply to Claimant's Closing Brief: RRB., at [page].
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

FINDING AND CONCLUSIONS

I.

INTRODUCTION

In the present lawsuit, Aletheia's Trustee in bankruptcy sues O'Melveny and two of its attorneys for alleged malpractice and breach of fiduciary duty in their performance of legal services for Aletheia. The Trustee contends that O'Melveny breached its duty of loyalty to Aletheia by jointly representing Aletheia and its principal founder and majority shareholder, Peter Eichler, in the defense of claims brought against them by Proctor Investment Managers ("Proctor"). Proctor's claims arose out of a series of agreements between the two companies, and its lawsuit allegedly put the interests of Eichler and Aletheia in an unwaivable conflict that Respondents recognized but deliberately ignored. According to the Trustee, Respondents undertook the joint representation despite this conflict to curry favor with Eichler who sought to consolidate unfettered control over all aspects of Aletheia's operations. The Trustee argues that Respondents were willing partners in Eichler's treachery out of their own corrupt interest in extracting a large fee to help offset two years of reduced revenues during the Great Recession. The Trustee alleges that, after two years of work, and the collection of millions of dollars in fees from Aletheia, O'Melveny fled the scene for greener pastures and left Aletheia to collapse into bankruptcy and ruin.

The Trustee's portrayal of events would make a compelling tale if it were supported by persuasive evidence, but it is not. The Arbitrator finds that Aletheia and Eichler's interests were aligned in the dispute with Proctor (and in all other respects material to the present lawsuit), and Respondents acted properly in pursuing their clients' aligned interests in that lawsuit. At the same time, O'Melveny mitigated the substantial risk facing both Aletheia and Eichler in a contemporaneous investigation conducted by the SEC. When that threat had passed, Respondents participated in a major overhaul of Aletheia's governance and compliance practices, which reduced,

1 not increased, Eichler's control over firm operations. In the meantime, Respondents
2 stayed the course in the Proctor litigation during which O'Melveny made repeated
3 efforts to settle the dispute. O'Melveny withdrew only when it became clear that the
4 Proctor litigation could not be settled and only because Aletheia wanted to proceed
5 with less expensive counsel.

6 Not only did Respondents conduct themselves properly and in compliance with
7 their ethical obligations throughout their representation of Aletheia and Eichler, the
8 Trustee concedes that he has no evidence that different counsel, representing Aletheia
9 only, would have acted differently or would have achieved a better result. In other
10 words, the Trustee has no evidence that anything O'Melveny did or failed to do
11 caused any injury to Aletheia. Thus, while this Final Award presents an extended
12 discussion of a lengthy record, it concludes that the Trustee has failed to carry his
13 burden of proof on any of his claims against any of the Respondents.

14 II.

15 OVERVIEW

16 A. Before O'Melveny's Retention

17 In late 2009, O'Melveny first became involved with the principals in the
18 underlying dispute that forms the basis for this case. At that time, Aletheia and its two
19 founders, Peter J. Eichler ("Eichler") and Roger B. Peikin ("Peikin") were co-
20 defendants or targets in several matters.

21 First, Aletheia, Eichler and Peikin were the subject of an SEC investigation,
22 which then included an inquiry into whether Aletheia had engaged in fraudulent
23 conduct by representing model returns on some of its products as actual returns. This
24 investigation required immediate attention by counsel as a fraud finding could have
25 put Aletheia out of business and barred Eichler and Peikin from the industry.

26 Second, Aletheia, Eichler and Peikin were defending a hotly contested wrongful
27 termination claim brought by Joseph Boskovich and his son (referenced as the
28 "Boskovich litigation"), two former Aletheia salesmen who were represented by

1 extremely able plaintiffs' counsel. With a trial date on the horizon, the case was
2 viewed as posing serious risk of a substantial adverse judgment against the company,
3 Eichler and Peikin.

4 Third, Aletheia was embroiled in a serious and long-standing dispute with
5 Proctor. In a complex transaction that generated three separate but connected
6 agreements, Proctor had acquired a 10% interest in Aletheia on the strength of its
7 representations that it could enhance the marketing of Aletheia's products and
8 increase Aletheia's already robust sales. When those sales did not materialize and
9 Aletheia's principal contact with Proctor resigned, Aletheia gave notice that Proctor
10 was in breach of the Selling Agreement, and when the breach was not cured,
11 terminated Proctor as its selling agent. The relationship dissolved into a bitter dispute
12 that could not be resolved and blossomed into an acrimonious lawsuit ("the Proctor
13 litigation") initiated by O'Melveny's predecessor counsel, Loeb & Loeb ("Loeb").

14 In these matters, Loeb, with Peter Selvin ("Selvin") in charge, represented
15 Aletheia, Eichler, Peikin and others from late 2007, when Aletheia first sought to
16 terminate Proctor as its selling agent, to late 2009. At that point, when a potential
17 conflict between Peikin and Eichler was identified in the SEC investigation,
18 O'Melveny was brought in to represent only Eichler and only in the SEC
19 investigation. For reasons discussed in more detail below, O'Melveny's role
20 expanded to include the representation of Aletheia and other directors and managers
21 on January 26, 2010, and by February, O'Melveny was also representing Aletheia and
22 Eichler in the Proctor and Boskovich lawsuits.

23 **B. After O'Melveny's Retention**

24 The Arbitrator finds that O'Melveny obtained favorable results for its clients in
25 the SEC investigation where it quickly persuaded the SEC to abandon the fraud
26 component of the investigation and persuaded the SEC to abandon its fraud inquiry
27 and instead to focus on corporate governance issues. In 2011, two O'Melveny
28 attorneys, Respondents Steven Olson and Jorge deNeve, left the firm to assume

1 management positions at Aletheia to help steer it through this difficult period. With
2 their assistance, the substantial efforts of FTI, a highly regarded consulting firm, and
3 input from O'Melveny from time to time on specific issues, Aletheia negotiated a
4 favorable settlement that reflected extensive governance and compliance reforms
5 while acknowledging that work remained to be done in the future.

6 Likewise, O'Melveny became deeply involved in the Boskovich case with
7 Olson taking a leading role. The record demonstrates that O'Melveny was able to
8 posture the case for settlement negotiations. By late 2010, the case was resolved after
9 intense discussions with opposing counsel and the insurance carriers. The case settled
10 with a payment to the plaintiffs funded primarily with insurance proceeds. The
11 Proctor litigation was another story.

12 In February 2010, when settlement efforts with Proctor failed, Loeb on behalf
13 of Aletheia filed a declaratory relief action in Los Angeles Superior Court. Proctor
14 responded by filing its own complaint in New York Supreme Court asserting multiple
15 contract-based claims against Aletheia, and a breach of fiduciary duty claim against
16 Eichler and Peikin. At that point, Aletheia and Eichler substituted O'Melveny in as
17 counsel, with Peikin separately represented. With a deadline looming and marching
18 orders to make every effort to keep the litigation in California, O'Melveny rapidly
19 conducted a substantial investigation of the Proctor dispute, prepared a detailed
20 amended complaint that was filed in California and succeeded in obtaining a dismissal
21 of the New York case. Courtroom success notwithstanding, lead partner, Seth
22 Aronson, immediately and continuously pressed for a settlement of the dispute. There
23 were multiple periods of serious negotiation, culminating with sessions in late
24 November 2011 when it appeared that a deal had been struck. In the end, those efforts
25 failed and in early 2012, a new, less expensive, firm took over the litigation on behalf
26 of Aletheia and Eichler. Within a year, Aletheia filed for bankruptcy.
27
28

1 **C. Bankruptcy Proceedings**

2 On or about November 11, 2012, Aletheia filed a voluntary petition in
3 bankruptcy under Chapter 11 in the Central District of California. Golden was
4 appointed Trustee in December 2012, and in February 2013 moved to convert the
5 petition to a proceeding under Chapter 7. The Proctor litigation was stayed. Standing
6 in the shoes of Aletheia, the Trustee might have been expected to pursue Aletheia's
7 claims against Proctor. He did not. Instead the Trustee negotiated a settlement with
8 Proctor's counsel in which the Trustee abandoned all of Aletheia's claims and
9 defenses and agreed to give Proctor a substantial recovery - "an allowed, non-
10 subordinated, non-priority, general unsecured claim against the Aletheia estate in an
11 amount equal to ***the greater of*** \$21,775,000 or 60% of the total pool of non-
12 subordinated, non-priority, general unsecured claims finally allowed" (Ex. 574,
13 at 19.) (Emphasis added.)

14 The settlement was approved based on a motion that, so far as can be
15 determined from the present record, contained no supporting evidentiary material.
16 (See generally Ex. 574.) The Trustee justified the proposed settlement by asserting
17 the validity of Proctor's claims, portraying Eichler as having behaved dishonestly and
18 in bad faith in his dealings with Proctor, and generally denigrating the claims and
19 defenses that O'Melveny developed and pursued on Aletheia's behalf. (*Id.*) This
20 allowed the Trustee to avoid the fight with Proctor, which had proved a tenacious
21 adversary over the years, and opened a path to a potentially deeper pocket –
22 O'Melveny & Myers – through the present action for malpractice and breach of
23 fiduciary duty. In sum, the Trustee contends that O'Melveny launched a meritless
24 scorched earth litigation effort against Proctor, which was exacerbated by jointly
25 representing Aletheia and Eichler whose interests were in conflict, and then
26 abandoned the case and the client after extracting a large fee. The Trustee contends
27 that these actions resulted in damages in excess of \$54 million and seeks recovery in
28 the present proceeding.

1 Because the Proctor litigation has been the central focus of this litigation since
2 the filing of the operative Statement of Claim, the discussion below commences with
3 an evidence-based examination of the factual background leading to the Aletheia-
4 Proctor agreements and the circumstances that led to the Proctor litigation. The
5 bankruptcy settlement notwithstanding, a careful review of the facts leading to the
6 Proctor litigation establishes that: (1) O'Melveny's factual and legal investigation into
7 Aletheia's claims and defenses was conducted in good faith and readily satisfied the
8 firm's obligations under Rule 11, Fed.R.Civ.P, and (2) on the defense side,
9 O'Melveny correctly analyzed the claims brought by Proctor against Aletheia and
10 Eichler as direct and not derivative and correctly concluded that its joint
11 representation of Aletheia and its principal founder, Peter Eichler, in defending
12 against those claims was proper and consistent with its fiduciary duty to both clients.

13 For these reasons and others discussed at length below, the Trustee's assertion
14 that O'Melveny acted in its own interests at the expense of its clients fails.²

15 **D. Summary of the Arbitrator's Rulings**

16 As described in detail below, the Arbitrator finds and concludes as follows that
17 Respondents representation of Aletheia and Eichler conformed to the applicable
18 standard of care and that there was no conflict of interest in O'Melveny's joint
19 representation of Aletheia, Eichler and other individual defendants in the Proctor
20 litigation or any other matter. Further, Respondents met their duty to alert Aletheia as
21 to potential claims against Eichler and Peikin. Likewise, the Trustee failed to show
22 that any act or omission of the Respondents caused any injury to Aletheia and failed to
23 show any other basis for a recovery against Respondents either as counsel, or in the
24 case of Olson and deNeve, as officers of Aletheia.

25
26 ²Because witness credibility is central to the resolution of the dispute, this award includes an
27 Appendix addressing credibility of the percipient witnesses who testified: Peikin, Seth Aronson,
28 Steven Olson and Jorge DeNeve. Issues of credibility are also addressed in specific contexts
throughout this document.

1 Because the Trustee failed to prove any of his claims against Respondents or
2 prove that any of his claims caused injury and damage, the Arbitrator need not and
3 does not reach issue of collectability and disgorgement. Likewise, to the extent that
4 the Trustee contemplated any other claims against O'Melveny and the other
5 respondents that may be the subject of this arbitration, he has offered no evidence in
6 support of such claims which are therefore not addressed in this Final Award and are
7 deemed abandoned.

8 Accordingly, the Arbitrator finds and concludes that the Trustee take nothing by
9 virtue of the claims presented in this arbitration.

10 III.

11 FACTS

12 A. Aletheia's Genesis and Success

13 In the 1990s, Peter Eichler was an experienced salesman and asset manager
14 working at Bear Stearns. In about 1995, Eichler met a family law attorney, Roger
15 Peikin, whose girlfriend was acquainted with Eichler's second wife. (R.T., 80-82.)
16 Eventually Peikin developed a professional relationship with Eichler and took him on
17 as a client in connection with issues involving Eichler's first wife and their four
18 children. (*Id.*, 83-84.)

19 In due course, as their friendship developed, Eichler advised Peikin that he
20 wanted to leave Bear Stearns "to start his own money management company . . . and
21 he asked me if I wanted to do it with him as a partner." (*Id.*, 85.) After giving the
22 matter some thought, Peikin agreed. (*Id.*) The two of them formed Aletheia on July
23 23, 1997 (Ex. 1001) with Eichler initially owning 550 of the 1,000 shares issued and
24 Peikin the other 450. (Ex. 2003). The corporation's articles and by-laws (Ex. 140),
25 were prepared by the firm of Barger and Wolen. (R.T. 87.) The initial directors were
26 Eichler, Peikin, Jesse Felder, and Patricia Barnes who worked with Eichler as a sales
27 assistant at Bear Stearns. (R.T. 89.) Barnes held several securities licenses that
28

1 allowed her to trade options, bonds and equities for Aletheia. (*Id.*) The firm launched
2 with this team in place.

3 At its founding, Aletheia had only a few clients, but they were enough to supply
4 the firm with “seed clients and seed capital.” (*Id.* 88.) Primarily due to Eichler’s sales
5 acumen and efforts,³ the firm’s assets under management (AUM) grew -- slowly at
6 first and then more rapidly. (E.g., Ex. 1285.) On December 21, 2000, the firm had
7 \$99 million in AUM. (*Id.*) The firm’s growth took off in 2005 when it went from
8 \$188M in AUM at the end of 2004 to \$581 million in AUM as of December 31, 2005.
9 (*Id.*) The growth became explosive in 2006. By the end of the year Aletheia had
10 added many new portfolios and increased its AUM to more than \$3.2 billion. (*Id.*)

11 Aletheia’s success did not go unnoticed. In late 2005 and early 2006 a suitor
12 looking for a piece of the action came calling.

13 **B. Proctor Seeks an Investment in Aletheia**

14 How Proctor came to be involved with Aletheia and its objectives in doing so
15 are important to an understanding of why Aletheia reasonably viewed itself as the
16 truly aggrieved party in the dispute that erupted in late 2007.

17 Through Peikin, the Trustee contends that the Proctor transaction resulted from
18 Eichler’s efforts to “monetize” a portion of his Aletheia stock. CB, at 7:13-14; RT
19 105.)⁴ In fact, the record shows that the transaction resulted, not from Eichler’s desire
20

21 ³ No one disputes the critical role Eichler played in the success of Aletheia. Even Peikin, who
22 repeatedly sought to vilify Eichler and those associated with him, grudgingly acknowledge that “I
23 don’t know what percent, but he was responsible for the super majority of asset raising. He was an
24 extremely good salesman.” (R.T., at 102:21-23.) And, “there’s no question that Eichler was the best
25 rainmaker of the firm.” (R.T., at 103:1-2.) In documents filed in bankruptcy court, the Trustee
26 concurred that Eichler’s marketing skills were a critical factor in Aletheia’s success. (Ex. 574, at 3.)
27 However, Eichler’s value is perhaps most clearly evidenced in the “Side Letter Agreement”
28 discussed below which mandated that Aletheia maintain \$16 million (the amount of Proctor’s
investment in Aletheia) in “key man” insurance on Eichler with Proctor as beneficiary. (Ex. 757,
Para. 1.(d).) This provision implicitly recognized that, without Eichler, there would be no Aletheia.
That fact is of obvious importance in addressing how an attorney or officer should evaluate suing its
chief (and virtually only) rain maker.

⁴ With respect to Mr. Peikin’s assertion that Eichler was seeking “a liquidity event,” it is worth
noting that the Trustee could have called as a witness either Eichler or Scalzo who were intimately

1 to sell stock, but from Proctor's desire to obtain an equity position in Aletheia. It is
2 noteworthy that, in a sworn declaration filed in the Proctor New York action more
3 than eight years ago, Peikin contradicted his current testimony and acknowledged that
4 Proctor, not Eichler initiated contact with Aletheia. (Ex. 2070.) Peikin's 2010
5 declaration is entirely consistent with the documentary record discussed below, which
6 convincingly demonstrates that Proctor pressed a reluctant Eichler to make a deal that
7 Eichler never sought. The history of the negotiations informs the remainder of the
8 story, which in turn has an important bearing on the analysis of O'Melveny's actions
9 as Aletheia's counsel. (See generally RT 736-750.)

10 In early 2006, with the assistance of Mark Scalzo, who at the time was with
11 Putnam Lovell NBF, Proctor sought a deal in which it would purportedly act as
12 Aletheia's selling agent. (E.g., Ex. 2009.) Scalzo's contemporary records show that
13 Eichler was resistant to doing a deal with Proctor, and that Proctor was pushing hard
14 to sell its capabilities as a marketing partner. On February 21, 2006, Mona
15 Aboelnaga, Proctor's President, wrote to Eichler following a lunch the week before
16 and observed:

17 You clearly have been able to deliver compelling returns to
18 your clients - a direct benefit of your dedication to quality
19 bottom-up research. With such a team and track record, your
20 firm is poised for significant future growth. The challenge is to
21 create and execute on a marketing plan which maximizes your
22 time and resources while approaching distribution with a long-
23 term strategic view that is best for the firm. ***To that end, we
24 strongly believe that we at Proctor can help you achieve that
growth in a manner which allows you to focus on managing
money, while reaping the benefits of a greater and more
diversified asset base.***

25 (Ex. 2009.) (Emphasis added.)
26

27 _____
28 involved in the transaction but called neither after representing that Eichler would be a witness. (RT 193:21-24.) Without their testimony, the contemporaneous documentary record thoroughly refutes any contention that the Proctor transaction was a product of Eichler's search for a "liquidity event."

1 Jim Coley followed up with Scalzo indicating a serious interest in “trying to
2 find a way to work with Aletheia ” (*id.*) but indicating that Proctor was interested in
3 becoming more than a marketing partner. After indicating an interest in working with
4 Aletheia, Coley wrote that “[W]e need a couple of things” including company
5 financials and information “on what percent equity we could buy today, and what
6 percent he would sell us at a later and higher point.” (*Id.*)

7 A week later, Scalzo emailed Coley and Mona Aboelnaga advising that “As I
8 have said before, rightly or wrongly, ***Peter needs to be ‘sold’ on partnering with***
9 ***anyone.***” (*Id.*) (Emphasis added.) As to the equity component, Scalzo suggested that
10 they propose an option to acquire at least a portion of an equity interest to “send[] a
11 message to Peter – you are confident in your ability to add value.” (*Id.*) In other
12 words, before Eichler would do any deal with an equity component, he would have to
13 be persuaded that Proctor could enhance Aletheia’s sales capacity. Thus, the
14 Arbitrator finds that this exchange in February 2006 plainly demonstrates that it was
15 Proctor who was the suitor, not Eichler or Aletheia, which bears directly on how
16 Respondents assessed Aletheia’s affirmative claims and Proctor’s portrayal of itself as
17 the aggrieved party when the relationship fell apart.

18 In early March, Scalzo spoke to Eichler and then reported on those
19 conversations to Coley and Aboelnaga. (Ex. 2010.) Scalzo reiterated that Peter
20 “wants to slow things down a bit” and that while a meeting could be arranged, it will
21 “likely center around Aletheia’s investment process ***and your sales capabilities***”
22 (*Id.*) (Emphasis added.) A meeting did occur in early April, and, as anticipated,
23 focused on Proctor’s marketing capacity rather than its interest in acquiring an equity
24 position in Aletheia. (E.g., Ex. 129.) Coley followed up in late April when he wrote
25 to Eichler to repeat his pitch:

26 We are excited about the opportunity ***to partner with you***
27 ***and your team at Aletheia.*** We believe that our sales and
28 marketing expertise can greatly enhance the rapid growth
trajectory that you have already achieved through increased

1 client penetration in both the institutional and intermediary
2 channels along with a more concerted and focused
3 consultant strategy. Equally important is our strategic focus
4 on client retention and servicing.

5 (Ex. 124.) (Emphasis added.)

6 A month later, after the parties had met, Coley continued to press his case in an
7 email to Eichler to remind him that “[a]s I commented during our meeting last month
8 in Santa Monica, you are faced with an enormous opportunity given your excellent
9 performance and in my mind, can either (1) build (and more importantly, manage) a
10 distribution system yourself *or (2) partner with a firm like ours.*” (Ex. 2012.)
11 (Emphasis added.) Pressing for the latter alternative, Coley argued that distribution
12 costs “even for a boutique . . . can be daunting,” (*Id.*), and again touted the capabilities
13 of Proctor’s sales force:

14 We are in the final phases of significantly bulking up our
15 core sales team. The latest new hires will bring us to 5
16 professionals in the direct institutional channel and four
17 professionals focusing on the intermediary channel. In
18 addition, we employ research and product specialists to
19 support the sale and marketing effort. . . . This is the team
20 that we will bring to bear to leverage your impressive track
21 record.

22 (Ex. 2012.)

23 After several months of peppering Eichler with promises that it could deliver
24 sophisticated assistance and superior results, Proctor finally persuaded Eichler that the
25 addition of Proctor as a partner would benefit Aletheia, and by the middle of the year
26 negotiations on the terms of an agreement began in earnest. (See, e.g., Exs. 125, 520,
27 1007, 1242.) Although no agreement had been concluded by September, Coley
28 proposed that his sales team meet with Eichler in October to become familiar with
Aletheia’s sales strategy. (Ex. 1008.) Meanwhile, negotiations continued into the late
fall and ultimately resulted in a transaction among Proctor, Aletheia, and the Aletheia
shareholders.

1 **C. The Proctor Transaction**

2 The final transaction consisted of several separate but related agreements. First,
3 as contemplated in the extended correspondence and negotiation between Aletheia and
4 Proctor during the prior ten months, Aletheia and its affiliates entered into a “Selling
5 Agreement” with Proctor. (Ex. 119.) Pursuant to this agreement, Proctor was
6 retained to use its “commercially reasonable efforts” as Seller of Aletheia’s
7 investment products to targeted individuals and entities. (*Id.*, at 1.) For its efforts,
8 Proctor would receive fees as provided in Paragraph 3 and Schedule A, subject to
9 carve outs for existing Aletheia clients. (*Id.*)

10 Second, Proctor achieved its objective of getting an equity interest in Aletheia.
11 It entered into a contract with Aletheia’s shareholders to acquire, on a pro rata basis, a
12 10% equity interest in Aletheia for \$16 million (\$49,245.92/share) (Ex. 117.)

13 Third, Aletheia and Proctor entered into a “Side Letter Agreement” that
14 contained terms and conditions not set forth in either the Selling Agreement or the
15 Stock Purchase agreement. (Ex. 757.) Terms of significance to this lawsuit included
16 the following:

17 a. Aletheia agreed to increase the size of the board of directors to four
18 to include an “Independent Director” as defined in the agreement. (*Id.*, Para. 1.e.)
19 The Independent Director was to be a nominee of a shareholder holding less than 25%
20 of the company stock, who was not an employee or officer of Aletheia, or one of their
21 relatives. (*Id.*, Para. 6.) Upon the director’s resignation, his replacement was to be
22 designated by the shareholder who first nominated the departing director. (*Id.*)

23 b. The agreement placed a cap on the employee bonus pool of 35% of
24 the pre-tax pre-bonus income relating to hedge fund partnership performance and
25 management and 20% of all other pre-tax pre-bonus income such as management fees
26 and commissions. (*Id.*, Para. 9(d).)

1 c. The agreement contained a distribution provision that at least 45-
2 50% of pre-tax, post-bonus pool earnings after the payment of all quarterly business
3 expenses should be paid to shareholders on a pro rata basis. (*Id.*, Para. 10.)⁵
4 Upon the closing of the transaction, the size of the board of directors was expanded to
5 4 (Ex. 141), and Proctor's designee, its CEO Jim Coley, was elected as the
6 independent director. (E.g., Ex. 121.)

7 **D. Internal Strife at Proctor**

8 During Proctor's courtship of Aletheia, it represented itself as a successful,
9 experienced, efficient and effective provider of management and marketing services.
10 The record demonstrates that those representations were for external consumption and
11 masked that Proctor was in turmoil. On December 5, 2006, a month after the deal
12 with Aletheia closed, Coley sent Aboelnaga an email with the subject line "call me at
13 home asap on this." (Ex. 2019.) The email contains the text of a private
14 communication prepared by an unidentified subordinate sharing with colleagues his
15 extremely critical opinions of Coley and Aboelnaga as managers and expressing
16 concerns about Proctor's prospects. (*Id.*) It included the following comments:

- 17 - "Senior Management," [identified throughout as Coley and Aboelnaga], has
18 "20 minutes of asset management experience";
19 - "To the point of managing the sales effort – Jim AND Mona are clueless.
20 Totally clueless."
21
22

23 ⁵ The Trustee argues, based on Peikin's testimony, that the terms of the Side Letter Agreement were
24 originally in the Stock Purchase Agreement but were removed because Eichler wanted to hide the
25 terms from the other shareholders. CB, at 8, citing RT 120, 123.) There is no doubt that the terms
26 were removed from the stock purchase agreement (e.g., Ex. 1242), but Peikin's allegation is not
27 credible. (RT 123:6-9.) The argument ignores that the shareholders, who were parties to the
28 purchase agreement, were essentially incapable of performing on promises involving the day-to-day
management of the business. It made sense that Aletheia would undertake these responsibilities
because it could deliver on the promises. The contention that the terms were moved for a nefarious
purpose is unsupported, but it is representative of Peikin's repeated efforts to attribute a duplicitous
motive to Eichler.

- 1 - “Point in case is the mania that we are looking to hire more institutional
- 2 sales people rather than staffing the areas that HAVE something to sell –
- 3 retirement and managed account”
- 4 - “WE HAVE TO HAVE ACCESS AND INPUT INTO WHAT IS
- 5 COMMUNICATED TO THE BOARD. *Absent that we are all being set up*
- 6 *to fail.* It will be some combination of us that will walk the gang plank a
- 7 year from now when we don’t meet JIM’S projections.”⁶
- 8 - “[O]ur comp and the conditions of how we were hired *were disingenuous at*
- 9 *best and or an outright fraud.*”
- 10 - “We actually are this firm, we are collectively the reasons the partners we
- 11 have are in fact our partners. *We leave – which it must sound like I’m first*
- 12 *mate on the Bounty – PIM is gone.*”

13 (Ex. 2019.) (All caps in original; italicized emphasis added.) The document concludes
14 with the expectation that “I trust all of you with the discretion to keep the ongoing
15 conversation to ourselves.” (*Id.*) Discretion was not observed; the communication
16 was disclosed to Coley who forwarded it to Aboelnaga for immediate discussion.

17 The author’s observation that “we are all being set up to fail” proved
18 depressingly prescient. In an historically strong bull market, Proctor added no
19 significant value to Aletheia’s sales efforts, not because Eichler or anyone else at
20 Aletheia got in the way, but because Proctor, as the record indicates, lacked the
21 capacity to deliver what it promised. But no one at Proctor, not even Coley who sat
22 on Aletheia’s board with fiduciary duties to Aletheia, revealed anything to Aletheia
23 about the turmoil within Proctor. Coley maintained his silence throughout his tenure
24 on the Aletheia board.

25
26
27
28 ⁶ The Arbitrator notes that this comment is more than a little ironic because, in the end, Coley was
among those who were gone less than a year later. .

1 **E. Coley Conceals Events from Eichler**

2 It is not clear what occurred internally when Coley and Aboelnaga came into
3 possession of the email discussed above, but the record reflects subsequent discord
4 between Coley and Aboelnaga (Ex. 2021) and Coley's dissatisfaction to the point that
5 he was contemplating leaving Proctor in February 2007. (Ex. 2023.) At the same
6 time, he wanted his possible departure kept from Eichler who he had pressed for
7 months to partner with Proctor. In an email exchange with Scalzo in which Coley
8 disclosed that he would either resolve his problems with Proctor or "leave and do
9 something else," it is noteworthy that Coley asked, "On latter I assume Peter knows
10 nothing – correct?" (*Id.*) Scalzo replied assuring him that he had not discussed it with
11 Eichler. (*Id.*) Coley replied that "I assume that if I left he would be really pissed . . .
12 but it would not be my fault." (*Id.*) Thus, in February 2007, Coley was already
13 considering leaving Proctor, recognized that his departure from Proctor would be
14 important to Eichler and significant to Aletheia, and wanted (and obtained) assurances
15 that Eichler was unaware of Coley's thinking.

16 In the meantime, while considering his own career options, Coley, as an
17 Aletheia board member, proposed an alteration to the Aletheia compensation structure
18 at a March 2007 board meeting. (Ex. 121.) His proposal, which was adopted and
19 incorporated in a board resolution, contained the following key elements:

- 20 - 15% of quarterly management and performance fees would be paid to "key
21 management and marketing personnel directly responsible for its significant
22 growth and increase in its assets";
23 - Quarterly dividend distributions would be targeted at 20-30%;
24 - Proctor's compensation under the terms of the Resolution, adjusted for the
25 terms of the Side Letter Agreement would "effectively be 12% of all said
26 management fees and commissions" as long as it was a 10% shareholder.

27 (*Id.*) In addition, Coley negotiated an amended and restated Selling Agreement that
28 was executed on or about April 1, 2007, (Ex. 373), and in late April was introducing

1 Eichler to new salespeople who were hired to pursue institutional clients. (Ex. 1011.)⁷
2 There is no indication that, in any of these discussions, he disclosed any information
3 regarding Proctor's business challenges.

4 The foregoing evidence thoroughly undermines the Trustee's contention that
5 Eichler took steps to subvert Proctor's sales efforts before the ink was dry on the
6 agreements and had never intended to honor Proctor's rights as a minority
7 shareholder. See CB, at 8; Ex. 574.⁸ The record reflects that Eichler wasn't even
8 interested in a deal at all except for Proctor's capability of adding sales capacity. It
9 was only after Scalzo told Coley to soft pedal the equity purchase and emphasize
10 Proctor's marketing skills that Proctor gained any traction with Eichler. Once the deal
11 was done, Coley's active participation in the board meetings, his focus on
12 compensation issues, his negotiation of an amended selling agreement, and his
13 documented communication with Eichler on performance matters plainly demonstrate
14 that Eichler viewed Proctor as part of the team. During this entire period Coley, who
15 sat on Aletheia's board and had a direct line to Eichler, gave no contemporaneous
16 indication of any dissatisfaction with Eichler or Aletheia. If Coley was unhappy with
17 anything, it was with Proctor's internal turmoil and its impact on him and his team's
18

19 ⁷ The Trustee concedes that payments were made to Proctor pursuant to the amended agreement.
20 CB, at 8:22-24, citing Ex. 1258.

21 ⁸ The Trustee relies on Peikin (RT 156-164), and Exhibits 88, 133, 134, 1249, as evidence that
22 Proctor's efforts were subverted. CB, at 9:7-11. A close reading proves otherwise. As discussed
23 throughout this Section III, the documentary record simply does not support Peikin's current version
24 of events. If Eichler truly prevented Proctor from selling Aletheia's products, it is inconceivable that
25 his effort would not be reflected in the contemporaneous documentary record. But the exhibits cited
26 by the Trustee show the absence of any real evidence that Proctor's failures could properly be
27 blamed on Eichler. Exhibit 88 is an internal O'Melveny document regarding a conflict check;
28 Exhibit 133 is a routine request for information directed to Peikin (not Eichler) and Exhibit 134
reflects a conversation that Eichler and Coley about issues unrelated to marketing. Exhibit 1249 is
an email to Eichler from his then-counsel (Selvin) prepared in response to a request for advice *after*
Proctor's failures had become apparent. None of the documents support the argument that Eichler
sought to subvert Proctor's ability to sell Aletheia's products. The Arbitrator has independently
reviewed the record, including the excerpts of the Trustee's deposition testimony, in search of
evidence that would support the contention that Eichler caused Proctor to fail. If there is such
evidence, it is not in this record.

1 performance. But on those topics, which impacted Aletheia's business interests,
2 Coley remained mum.

3 **F. Coley Resigns and Sales Efforts Cease**

4 **1. *The Resignation***

5 Coley's situation never improved, and by early September 2007, the die was
6 cast on his resignation. Coley wrote to Greg Meredith, his upstream superior,
7 insisting that Meredith prepare a "transition plan" to effectuate Coley's resignation,
8 and indicating the need to develop a strategy for meeting with Aletheia to deal with
9 the independent director issue. (Ex. 2025.) It is apparent from the email that the
10 parties had met earlier that week and that Coley's resignation had been in the works
11 for some time.

12 Rumors of serious problems were circulating within Proctor but were not
13 known to Eichler and Aletheia. On September 15, John Crittenden, VP of
14 Intermediate Marketing at Proctor, wrote to Aboelnaga asking for candid insight into
15 the status of both the firm and his position within the firm, including the status of his
16 equity award. (Ex. 2035.) Aboelnaga wrote back the next day saying "[n]othing has
17 changed with respect to Proctor IM's funding through year end" and that the equity
18 program documents were awaiting board approval. (*Id.*)⁹

19 While Aboelnaga sought to put Crittenden off the scent by reassuring him that
20 all was well, to her superiors she expressed serious concern over Proctor's status. In
21 an email sent just four days after she told Crittenden that his worries were overblown,
22 she wrote to Greg Meredith and Collette Rabbat at Proctor NBF Capital Partners
23 expressing her concern "that our ability to dictate the direction and timing of events at
24

25 ⁹This communication was not shared with anyone at Aletheia in September 2007. It came to light
26 when Crittenden forwarded the email exchange to Peikin in January 2008 with this comment:

27 This e-mail chain is from mid-September. In the 60 days that follow this e-mail, ***Jim Coley,***
Rob Rosner, me, Tony Kinsley etc. all gone and told the firm no longer had enough money
to support the positions.

28 (Ex. 2035.) (Emphasis added.)

1 Proctor IM is quickly diminishing.” (Ex. 2026.) She acknowledged that “[e]veryone
2 at the firm is now aware that Jim [Coley] is leaving” and warned that “[p]eople are
3 completely distracted from business out of fear/assumption that the firm is being shut
4 down.” (*Id.*) She also worried that they would not be able to keep the information
5 from their partners and the public: “Given the real potential for leaks, I am concerned
6 that our internal issues may soon hit industry rags to the detriment of our value, our
7 managers *and more specifically our impending conversation with Peter Eichler as*
8 *[redacted.]*” (*Id.*) (Emphasis added; redaction indicated in original exhibit.) As if the
9 immediate concerns were not enough to grapple with, she concluded the email with
10 the following:

11 Of course, there remain far broader, strategic and budgetary
12 issues we need to discuss, but I want to reiterate our need to
13 move forward quickly on the above points in order to
14 maximize the value of our investments, reputations and
 relationships.

15 (*Id.*) Thus, as of late September 2007, Aboelnaga clearly understood that the disarray
16 at Proctor would be a serious concern to Eichler but did nothing at that point to inform
17 him regarding these significant internal events. Thus, Aletheia was still uninformed
18 that Proctor was in turmoil and that its future was in doubt.

19 **2. Proctor’s Sales Effort Collapses**

20 Without such information, Aletheia was left with only the substantial
21 circumstantial evidence that something was amiss – primarily Proctor’s failure to
22 show meaningful results as Aletheia’s marketing partner. The documentary evidence
23 shows that, by September 2007, Proctor hadn’t made good on its promise to add
24 significant value to Aletheia’s sales effort in the form of substantial increases in
25 AUM. Thus, while Proctor provided monthly reports of its purported sales efforts
26 through the middle of the year, (e.g., Exs. 1015 -17), those efforts yielded relatively
27 few sales. In July, Proctor reported total sales of \$123.5 million only \$9.5 million of
28 which had closed. (Exs. 122, 1277, 2077.) \$56 million in sales had been scheduled to

1 close before July but hadn't, and the remainder was projected to close on or before
2 August 16, 2007. Assuming all sales eventually closed, it would have meant that, of
3 the \$5.7 billion in AUM increase in 2007, Proctor's sales accounted for only slightly
4 more than 2% of the increase.

5 Even the Trustee has not argued, let alone presented evidence, that Proctor
6 made significant sales prior to Aletheia's termination of the relationship. In his
7 motion requesting court approval of his settlement of the Proctor claim, the Trustee
8 conceded that Proctor's sales efforts were disappointing but then immediately pivoted
9 to blame Proctor's failures on Eichler. (Ex. 574, at 6.) The evidence presents a
10 different picture, however, revealing an unstable, rudderless firm that was unable to
11 mount a credible sales effort even in an historically strong bull market. Indeed, from
12 mid-2007 on and particularly after August 2007, Proctor made few if any sales
13 because its sales efforts had nearly ceased. (E.g., Ex. 224, at 3-4.) This evidence
14 indicates that Proctor's cessation of work on Aletheia's behalf coincided with Coley's
15 resignation and the termination of other sales personnel. That conclusion is
16 corroborated by Crittenden's email to Peikin, described in footnote 9 above, where he
17 reported that he was told that Coley and other sales personnel were let go because "the
18 firm no longer had enough money to support the positions." (Ex. 2035; see also Ex.
19 50, Selvin letter noting the inadequacy of Proctor's sales staff and the departure of
20 five of the original eight staff members.)

21 The truth began to emerge in October 2007 when Coley's resignation became
22 public knowledge. On October 16, 2007, Coley emailed Eichler and Peikin:

23 As you are probably aware, today was my last day at Proctor
24 IM. ***I wanted to personally thank the both of you for the***
25 ***opportunity to work with you and your team. I thoroughly***
26 ***enjoyed it.***

27 (Ex. 2497.) (Emphasis added.) A month later, he formally resigned from his position
28 on the board of directors. (Ex. 2496.) Notably absent from either of these documents,

1 both written during a period when Proctor was doing nothing to market Aletheia's
2 products, is any hint of the advocate's portrait later painted first by Proctor and then
3 by the Trustee -- that Aletheia and Eichler were difficult to work with, had attempted
4 to subvert Proctor's sales efforts, deprived Proctor of necessary information, or were
5 otherwise responsible for Proctor's failures.

6 **G. The Proctor Dispute**

7 Once the problems at Proctor became apparent, it was only a matter of time
8 before the parties, who just a year earlier signed up to be marketing partners, became
9 adversaries.

10 **1. *Aletheia's Termination of the Selling Agreement***

11 Within a week of Coley's resignation from the Aletheia board, Greg Meredith,
12 writing in his capacity as a member of Proctor's board, nominated Aboelnaga to
13 replace Coley as an independent director on the Aletheia board. (Ex. 2028.) At that
14 point, having reason to question Proctor's candor and Aboelnaga's trustworthiness,
15 Eichler and Peikin retained Loeb and sought legal advice. (E.g., Exs. 2159, 2162.)
16 The initial discussions involved Eichler and Peikin's desire to terminate the agreement
17 with Proctor, (*id.*), and resulted in Aletheia giving notice on December 3, 2007, that
18 Proctor was in breach of the selling agreement. (Ex. 50.) On Proctor's behalf,
19 Schulte Roth responded in a letter contesting the claims made by Selvin, but not
20 proposing any specific action on Proctor's part. (Ex. 94.) Accordingly, on December
21 18, 2007, Aletheia gave notice that because the breaches had not been cured within the
22 period provided by contract, it was exercising its right under the contract to terminate
23 the Selling Agreement. (Ex. 51.) Proctor's counsel took the position that the
24 termination was ineffective. (Ex. 96.) Aletheia disagreed but provided a second
25 notice on January 4, 2008, in which it included additional facts in support of the
26 termination. (See Ex. 97 (commenting on collapse of sales staff that is down to two
27 with one of them having a foot out the door.)) Proctor took no action in response
28 other than to contest Aletheia's contentions. (Ex. 99.) The dispute was underway.

1 In the meantime, Aletheia ended the year having increased AUM from
2 approximately \$3.2 billion to \$8.9 billion. (Ex. 1285.) Of the \$5.7 billion increase,
3 Proctor's vaunted sales force made a minimal contribution. (Ex. 1277.) Thereafter,
4 Proctor did nothing to sell Aletheia's products.

5 **2. Aletheia Receives Additional Information**

6 After the battle lines had become clearly established, Peikin received an email
7 from John Crittenden, a former Proctor salesman, apparently in response to Peikin's
8 request for information about Proctor. Crittenden identified Rob Rosner as someone
9 who could provide information and asserted that "Rob and I were the only channel
10 that raised any AUM for any of Proctors [sic] partners." (Ex. 2030.) By way of
11 background, he observed:

12 Rob had been with the 'Jim and Mona' show for nearly five
13 years and has seen the entire program. He was a shareholder in
14 Proctor's predecessor Overture Securities and was in at the
15 beginning of Proctor. ***He shares my experience of being over***
promised and under delivered on a whole host of Proctor
issues.

16
17 (*Id.*) (Emphasis added.)

18 Scalzo also weighed in during early February 2008 in a letter to Greg Meredith
19 in which Scalzo relinquished any rights he had in Proctor's return on its agreements
20 with Aletheia. (Ex. 2043.) As the person who introduced Proctor to Aletheia and
21 pressed Eichler to find a marketing partner, Scalzo expressed dismay at Proctor's
22 performance:

23 Since the transaction was concluded in late 2006, Proctor has
24 been a disappointment – continuous employee turnover and
25 instability (culminating in the recent departure of its CEO and
26 founder, Jim Coley) and an inability to deliver AUM during a
27 period of continued investment out performance (even as
28 Aletheia added billions with its own home grown, "rookie"
sales force.) In my view, without getting into the "why" of it
all, Aletheia lived up to its end of the bargain (delivering

1 exceptional investment performance) and Proctor did not (no
2 AUM). The results, or lack thereof, speak for themselves.
3 (*Id.*) He expressed hope that the parties could resolve the dispute amicably. (*Id.*)
4 Instead, the parties each threatened litigation.

5 **H. 2008-09: Hostilities Do Not Abate and New Threats Appear**

6 **1. *The Proctor Dispute Confounds Efforts to Settle***

7 By January 2008, Selvin had delivered a revised and expanded notice of default
8 to Proctor (Ex. 94.) and had drafted a complaint alleging several causes of action
9 including breach of contract, fraud, breach of fiduciary duty, and rescission. (Ex.
10 511.) It was early in January that Proctor's counsel first fronted the "it was Aletheia's
11 fault" rationale for the failure of Proctor's sales force, which became a recurring
12 theme in the litigation and in the Trustee's version of events. (Exs. 99; 574.) From
13 that point, the parties' relationship became increasingly acrimonious as they sought
14 but failed to settle their dispute.

15 Over the next two years, while Loeb and Selvin were representing Aletheia, the
16 record shows no discord between Eichler and Peikin and reflects that they were in
17 lock step in dealing with Proctor. At their direction, Selvin, who jointly represented
18 Aletheia, Eichler and Peikin, continued to investigate and advise Aletheia (primarily
19 through Peikin) on potential claims and possible settlement issues while engaging
20 with Proctor's counsel on issues of breach, misrepresentation and termination. (E.g.,
21 Exs. 53, 98, 99, 404, 1020, 1021, 2040.) In the meantime, in late January 2008,
22 Proctor fired the first shot by filing suit against Aletheia in New York Supreme Court.
23 (Ex. 2041.) To avoid full blown litigation, the parties entered into a standstill
24 agreement, which included dismissal of the New York lawsuit and an agreement to
25 obtain a third-party firm to prepare a valuation of Aletheia stock as a prelude to
26 discussions on a business resolution of the dispute. (Ex, 1023.)

27 Between January and June 2008, there was substantial back and forth between
28 the parties attempting to establish a framework for settlement. (Exs. 1025, 2176,

1 2206.) However, in response to Proctor's proposed resolution that would have
2 involved Aletheia buying back half of Proctor's shares for \$20 million and a
3 continued relationship with Aletheia, Peikin notified Selvin that the proposal was
4 unacceptable. (Ex. 2206.) Negotiations continued throughout the rest of the year
5 without a resolution of hostilities. (Ex. 1256.)

6 In the meantime, Peikin continued to work with Selvin in his efforts to
7 negotiate a resolution. (E.g., Ex. 2048.) The Proctor negotiations stalled in July 2009
8 when the parties became embroiled in a dispute over whether Selvin had provided
9 certain financial information that Proctor had demanded. (Exs. 1028-30.) When
10 those negotiations appeared to be going nowhere, Selvin sent a draft declaratory relief
11 complaint to Peikin asking for permission to file it. (Ex. 2304.) It was filed on July
12 21, but apparently not served and may have been withdrawn as there is no indication
13 in the record that Proctor reacted in any way to the filing. (Compare Ex. 1032 with Ex.
14 3.) Throughout 2009, the parties continued to spar over the exchange of financial
15 information. (E.g., Ex. 2185.)

16 **2. The Boskovich Litigation**

17 The Proctor dispute was a problem, but Aletheia's legal situation was becoming
18 much more complicated. In September 2008, Joseph Boskovich, a former Aletheia
19 salesman, sued Aletheia, Eichler and Peikin for wrongful termination alleging a
20 pretextual termination to deprive him of the fair market value of his Aletheia stock.
21 (Ex. 337, Para. 16.) Aletheia counterclaimed against Boskovich and several other
22 former employees for theft of trade secrets that were being used in Boskovich's
23 competing asset management business. (*Id.*) Loeb jointly represented Aletheia,
24 Eichler and Peikin in this lawsuit. (*Id.*, see also Ex. 2047.)

25 **3. The SEC Investigation**

26 As the Boskovich litigation was gearing up, Aletheia received another blow in
27 February 2009 when the SEC commenced an investigation into Aletheia, Eichler and
28 Peikin. (Ex. 337, Para. 6; see also Ex. 660.) The SEC sought to determine whether

1 Aletheia, Eichler and Peikin had violated the Investment Advisors Act. (*Id.*) During
2 the early stages of that investigation, Loeb represented all three targets. (*Id.*)

3 **4. O'Melveny's Engagements**

4 O'Melveny first became involved in Aletheia's affairs in November 2009 when
5 it undertook the representation of Eichler in the SEC investigation only, and not in any
6 other matters. (Exs. 64; 337, Para. 7.) Because of a possible conflict between Eichler
7 and Peikin involving a Chinese currency transaction, (See Exs. 54, Para.20 (Peikin's
8 allegations re: dispute with Eichler); 3003 (referencing Chinese Yuan transaction)
9 they retained separate counsel. Peikin retained Robert Friese of the Shartsis Friese
10 law firm, who represented him from 2009 through mid-2011. (E.g., Exs. 165; 337,
11 Para. 7; 1041.)

12 Once O'Melveny became involved on Eichler's behalf, O'Melveny and Eichler
13 coordinated with Friese and Peikin regarding responses to the SEC. (E.g., Ex. 3003.)
14 From late 2009 into 2010, Aronson and Friese were in regular contact regarding the
15 SEC investigation. (Ex. 337, Para. 9; see also Ex. 3002.) In early 2010, O'Melveny's
16 role expanded to include the representation of Aletheia, Patricia Barnes and other
17 high-level management personnel. (Ex. 66 & 67.) That representation, discussed in
18 greater detail below, involved all aspects of the SEC investigation including issues of
19 regulatory compliance and self-governance. (*Id.*)

20 In the meantime, settlement negotiations had broken down in the Proctor
21 litigation, and on February 4, 2010, Loeb (not O'Melveny) initiated litigation against
22 Proctor by filing a declaratory relief action in Los Angeles County Superior Court.
23 (Ex. 3.) The declaratory relief action was intended by Selvin to "get a foothold in
24 California." (Selvin Depo., 57:13.) Proctor countered with a vengeance by filing a
25 lengthy complaint against Aletheia in New York Supreme Court alleging breach of
26 various contractual agreements and naming Peikin and Eichler as defendants in a
27 breach of fiduciary duty claim. (Ex. 4.) The dueling complaints put the issue of
28

1 venue front and center, and O'Melveny was asked to undertake Aletheia and Eichler's
2 representation in the Proctor litigation.

3 This lengthy factual recitation brings the matter to the time period when the
4 Trustee claims that O'Melveny engaged in acts of malpractice and conduct that
5 allegedly breached its fiduciary duty to Aletheia. Additional facts will be discussed in
6 connection with the legal analysis.

7
8 **IV.**
9 **DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

10 With respect to the Proctor litigation, which is central to his claims, the Trustee
11 attacks O'Melveny's investigation into the facts and law in the preparation of the
12 amended complaint asserting fraud, rescission and other claims against Proctor.

13 **A. Malpractice**

14 Legal malpractice is a species of professional negligence. "In civil malpractice
15 cases, the elements of a cause of action for professional negligence are: (1) the duty of
16 the attorney to use such skill, prudence and diligence as members of the profession
17 commonly possess; (2) a breach of that duty; (3) a proximate causal connection
18 between the breach and the resulting injury; and (4) actual loss or damage." *Blanks v.*
19 *Seyfarth Shaw LLP*, 171 Cal.App.4th 336, 356-57 (2009) (citations omitted.) Plaintiff
20 bears the burden of proof, which requires persuasive evidence that "the plaintiff would
21 have obtained a more favorable judgement or settlement" in the action where the
22 malpractice occurred. *Id.*, at 357; see also Section IV.C. below.

23 To meet his burden, a plaintiff must ordinarily establish an attorney's
24 negligence through a standard of care expert. *E.g., Dawson v. Toledano*, 109
25 Cal.App.4th 387, 397 (2003); *Greenberg Traurig, LLP v. Gale Corp.*, 2009 WL
26 2390533, at *4 (E.D. Cal. Aug. 4, 2009); see also CACI, Instruction No. 600. Here
27 the Trustee did not present a standard of care expert and relies on *Stanley v.*
28 *Richmond*, 35 Cal.App.4th 1070, 1093 (1995), apparently for the proposition that

1 egregious examples of negligence do not require an expert. *See also Greenberg*
2 *Traurig*, 2009 WL 2390533, at *4 (negligence must be “so clear that a trier of fact
3 may find professional negligence unassisted by expert testimony”). Recent cases have
4 refused to expand *Stanley*’s holding, some preferring to view it as limited to situations
5 where there was a complete abdication of an obvious obligation. *Rickey v. Lally*, 2014
6 WL 7336347, at *2 (Cal.App.Ct., Dec. 23, 2014) (failure to conduct research on
7 central issue). This case hardly presents such a situation, which even the Trustee
8 conceded in his discovery responses. (See Ex. 2328, at 7, claiming discovery request
9 is premature because “the duty of care, and perhaps the duty of loyalty, and the duty
10 of competence, will require expert testimony”)

11 In these circumstances, the Trustee’s failure to call a standard of care expert is
12 dispositive. Nevertheless, a detailed malpractice analysis is set forth in the sections
13 and follow. The failure to call a standard of care expert is discussed in more detail in
14 Section IV.C. below which addresses the Trustee’s failure to prove causation.

15 **1. The Conflict Check**

16 The Trustee contends that O’Melveny’s wrongdoing began with its conflict
17 check, CB, at 25-27, and that the handling of the check establishes that “the conflicted
18 representation was willful, not inadvertent.” CB, at 25. The Trustee points
19 specifically to Olson, who prepared the conflict forms, and argues that he did so
20 incorrectly. (Exs. 101;107.) In the present context, this argument is beside the point.
21 Whether or not the conflict check was properly run is not the issue. This is not a case
22 where the alleged conflict arose because of a failure to identify a prior representation
23 or client. Here there was no doubt at any time about who O’Melveny was
24 representing in the Proctor litigation or the nature of their relationships. The question
25 for decision here is whether O’Melveny correctly conducted a conflicts analysis –
26 whether there was a conflict of interest in the joint representation of Aletheia and
27 Eichler in 2010, or in the addition of Barnes and Lee later in the California litigation.
28

1 The analysis was performed by Aronson who was the partner in charge of the
2 representation (Ex. 107) and who was clearly aware of the identity of the possibly
3 conflicted parties and the allegations made against them. (RT 717:20-721:16; see also
4 RT 2681:11-2682:12.) Because Aronson knew the names and relationships that
5 needed to be considered in conducting his conflict analysis, the manner in which the
6 conflict forms were filled out is not a critical issue. (See RT 2683:17-2684:10.) The
7 Arbitrator concludes that no further analysis is required regarding O'Melveny's
8 internal conflict policies and procedures.¹⁰

9 **2. O'Melveny's Investigation and Preparation of the First Amended**
10 **Complaint Met Legal Standards**

11 The Trustee contends that O'Melveny's factual and legal investigation into
12 the Proctor dispute was deficient and resulted in the filing of an amended complaint
13 that did not meet Rule 11 pleading standards. CB, at 27-30.¹¹ The Trustee argues that
14 Aletheia ignored those requirements in order to prepare a first amended complaint that
15 benefitted Eichler, but not Aletheia, by defeating the compensation limits of the Side
16 Letter Agreement. *Id.*, at 27. O'Melveny's alleged headlong rush into what the
17 Trustee describes as a provocative but unsupportable lawsuit was, according to the
18 Trustee, motivated by O'Melveny's desire to enrich itself at Aletheia's expense by
19 serving only Eichler's interests. *Id.*, at 6. The argument lacks both legal and factual
20 support.
21
22

23 ¹⁰ The Trustee's citation to Exhibit 332, Para. 9 in which an O'Melveny lawyer, Matt Close, suggests
24 that more should have been done regarding joint representation, is misleading. CB, at 26:14. The
25 comment is made in the context of Peikin's motion to disqualify O'Melveny in the Proctor litigation,
26 **which was denied**. It appears that Close is lamenting the fact that O'Melveny agreed to represent
27 Peikin (at Peikin's request) after seeing indications that Peikin's personal relationship with Eichler
28 was deteriorating. It says nothing about Aronson's conflict analysis with respect to Aletheia and
Eichler.

¹¹ See also CB, at 2:20 (failure to give advice regarding "potential negative impact of filing a
meritless fraud complaint"); CB, at 4:7-9 ("using Aletheia as a cudgel in Eichler's fight with Proctor
by causing Aletheia to file a meritless fraud claim against Proctor, which sought a frivolous remedy
of 'partial rescission' . . . which caused a conflagration of the Proctor Litigation.")

1 a. The Legal Standard

2 An attorney signing a complaint must certify that the claims are warranted by
3 existing law or a nonfrivolous argument for extending or modifying existing law or
4 establishing new law and that the factual contentions have factual support or will
5 likely have such support after a reasonable opportunity for investigation and
6 discovery. Fed.R.Civ.P., Rule 11(b). Where a complaint is the primary focus, the
7 responsible tribunal “must conduct a two-prong inquiry to determine (1) whether the
8 complaint is legally or factually ‘baseless’ from an objective perspective, and (2)
9 whether the attorney has conducted ‘a reasonable and competent inquiry’ before
10 signing and filing it.” *Christian v. Mattel, Inc.*, 286 F.3d 1118, 1127 (9th Cir. 2002).

11 Whether a pleading meets the Rule 11 test is not to be determined by the
12 ultimate success of the claims. The notes to the 1983 Amendment state:

13 The rule is not intended to chill an attorney's enthusiasm or
14 creativity in pursuing factual or legal theories. The court is
15 expected to avoid using the wisdom of hindsight and should
16 test the signer's conduct by inquiring what was reasonable to
17 believe at the time the pleading, motion, or other paper was
18 submitted. Thus, what constitutes a reasonable inquiry may
19 depend on such factors as how much time for investigation
20 was available to the signer; whether he had to rely on a
21 client for information as to the facts underlying the pleading,
22 motion, or other paper; whether the pleading, motion, or
23 other paper was based on a plausible view of the law; or
24 whether he depended on forwarding counsel or another
25 member of the bar.

26 This concept was reiterated in comments to the 1993 Amendments to the rule:

27 The certification is that there is (or likely will be)
28 “evidentiary support” for the allegation, not that the party
will prevail with respect to its contention regarding the fact.
That summary judgment is rendered against a party does not
necessarily mean, for purposes of this certification, that it
had no evidentiary support for its position. On the other

1 hand, if a party has evidence with respect to a contention
2 that would suffice to defeat a motion for summary judgment
3 based thereon, it would have sufficient “evidentiary support”
4 for purposes of Rule 11.

5 Succinctly stated, the standard for determining whether a pleading is well grounded in
6 fact and law “is ‘reasonableness under the circumstances.’ The Court should not
7 indulge in hindsight but should test the signor’s conduct ‘by inquiring what was
8 reasonable to believe at the time the pleading’ was submitted.” *Hillsborough County*
9 *v. A & E Road Oiling Service, Inc.*, 160 F.R.D. 655, 659 (M.D.Fla. 1995).

10 Application of these principals establishes that O’Melveny met its obligations
11 under this rule, or any other good faith requirement that might apply.

12 b. The Loeb Draft and Selvin’s Comments

13 The Trustee leads his attack on O’Melveny’s work by referencing Selvin’s
14 alleged rejection of Aletheia’s claims against Proctor. CB, at 27:14-21. A closer look
15 shows why: (1) nothing in the Loeb file “indicated there was no viable fraud claim
16 against Proctor”; and (2) there is good reason to question Selvin’s 2018 version of the
17 events of 2008 to 2010.

18 Starting first with Selvin’s deposition testimony, there is no doubt that Selvin,
19 who lost the representation of Aletheia and Eichler to O’Melveny, characterized the
20 “more elaborate” version of his declaratory relief complaint as based on “Peter’s wild
21 theories” which, he testified, he needed more time to analyze. (Selvin Depos., 58:5-
22 6.) This revised view of the situation surrounding the preparation of the fraud claims
23 does not square with the documentary record of events in 2007 and 2008 after Selvin
24 had been retained to represent Aletheia in its dispute with Proctor.

25 In late 2007 and early 2008, when Proctor’s failure to perform became apparent
26 to Aletheia, Selvin was retained as counsel to advise regarding the termination of the
27 relationship. (E.g., Ex. 1249.) Selvin worked closely with both Eichler and Peikin in
28 the letter writing campaign between the parties. (E.g., Ex. 2299 forwarding draft and

1 seeking additional information; Ex. 2230 (revisions to letter; 1235 (same).) The drafts
2 of these letters contain assertions regarding Proctor's fraud and conflict of interest that
3 appeared in a Loeb draft complaint and eventually were included in modified form in
4 O'Melveny's amended complaint. In none of the email correspondence with his client
5 did Selvin even hint that he questioned those allegations let alone characterize them as
6 a product of Eichler's wild imagination.

7 Rather, after going back and forth for more than a week with Eichler and Peikin
8 refining correspondence directed at Proctor, Selvin delivered the final product to
9 Proctor's counsel. (Ex. 97.) The letter included a laundry list of complaints regarding
10 Proctor's conduct including: (1) the absence of any sales effort on Aletheia's behalf;
11 (2) Proctor's ownership interest in Avatar and Proctor's resulting conflict of interest;
12 (3) the inability of Proctor to carry out its obligations under the Selling Agreement
13 due to the conflict; and (4) the instructions to Proctor sales personnel not to devote
14 time to promoting Aletheia's products. (Ex. 97.) The letter asserted that "Aletheia
15 was induced to offer Proctor Managers an equity investment based upon numerous
16 and repeated representations by Proctor Managers about its capacity, willingness and
17 competency to market and promote Aletheia's investment products. These
18 representations were evidently false." (*Id.*) The discussion involving the preparation
19 of this important letter shows a careful lawyer going through multiple iterations of the
20 document before signing off and sending it. Given the substantial detail of the letter
21 and its serious allegations, it is implausible that Selvin, who in 2018 presents himself
22 as a bulwark against Eichler's impulses, acted as a mere cipher in 2008.

23 In the meantime, on January 11, 2008, Selvin, who was working on a detailed
24 fraud complaint, emailed Eichler and Peikin reporting that he was "making progress
25 on the complaint" and would like some time to meet with them "to fill in some gaps."
26 (Ex. 2164.) On January 18, 2008, he emailed both a draft fraud complaint indicating
27 "let's try to finalize by early next week." (Ex. 404.) Nothing in his correspondence
28 with Proctor's counsel or his internal communications with Eichler and Peikin reflect

1 any degree of hesitancy or concern regarding the filing of a fraud complaint against
2 Proctor. But just as Selvin was on the brink of filing suit, Proctor stole a march on
3 Aletheia by filing against Aletheia, Eichler, Peikin and other entities in New York.
4 (Ex. 2041.) At that point, with proceedings pending in New York, Loeb negotiated a
5 litigation standstill. (Ex. 2042.)

6 Without more, this evidence of Selvin's conduct before he had lost the Aletheia
7 business shows that he was ready willing and able to draft and file a detailed
8 complaint containing fraud and other tort claims before Proctor beat him to the punch.
9 His 10 years after-the-fact view that the fraud allegations were just "crazy theories"
10 doesn't hold up on this record. Moreover, Selvin's bias toward his former clients and
11 their new lawyer is obvious as he now attributes the loss of Aletheia's business to
12 Eichler and O'Melveny, and the loss of that business to the termination of his
13 partnership at Loeb. (See Selvin Depo., at 50-55.) In short, Selvin's testimony
14 provides no credible evidence to support an argument that O'Melveny failed to
15 conduct a proper investigation into the relevant facts and law underpinning the
16 amended complaint.

17 But even if one assumes that Selvin had reason to question whether Eichler's
18 views of Proctor's motives and conduct was rooted in fact, O'Melveny had an
19 independent obligation to conduct its own investigation and determine what, if any,
20 claims could be brought against Proctor. O'Melveny fulfilled that obligation.

21 c. O'Melveny Conducted a Proper Factual Investigation

22 The Trustee contends that O'Melveny's factual investigation was inadequate
23 essentially because its attorneys relied solely on Eichler and Peikin who were
24 themselves "targets of Proctor's looting allegations." CB, at 28. There is no doubt
25 that Aronson spoke at length with both of them, but he did not accept their word
26 without considering all of the other evidence they reviewed. (RT 860:2-16.) Rather,
27 the record reflects that the O'Melveny team conducted a comprehensive review of
28 available materials before the amended complaint was filed.

1 Aronson credibly described the Respondents' thorough factual investigation
2 undertaken before drafting the amended complaint, including reviewing numerous
3 documents and interviewing relevant witnesses. (Tr. at 723:18-724:13.) This effort
4 included meeting with prior counsel, receiving and reviewing documents from prior
5 counsel, and reviewing client files. (*Id.*) Once the Loeb materials had been collected,
6 O'Melveny associate, Robert Silvers, was tasked with preparing a detailed outline of
7 interview topics and questions to be used in conducting witness interviews. (Ex. 111.)
8 The outline was sent to Close and Aronson for use in their meetings at Aletheia. (*Id.*)
9 Silvers' outline was sufficiently detailed that it became useful throughout the factual
10 investigation. (Tr. at 728:24-729:9.)

11 At the initial fact-gathering meeting at Aletheia on March 11, 2010, which lasted
12 roughly six hours, O'Melveny partners Aronson and Matt Close met at length with
13 Peikin, Eichler, Scalzo, Santos, Reyna Chavez and Barnes. (RT at 725:16-726:9;
14 851:20-24.) Aronson noted:

15 Critical to this was Mark Scalzo. Scalzo was a senior
16 managing director at Aletheia. He put his – Proctor in touch
17 with Aletheia. He was there at the beginning. A critical
18 witness to have. He wasn't even at Aletheia at the time
19 . But we met extensively with Scalzo, with Arvin Santos
20 and others

21 (RT 723:25-724:6; see also 726:20-23 [importance of Scalzo to understanding the
22 negotiations].)¹²

23 Aronson specifically questioned witnesses regarding Proctor's allegations
24 regarding compensation:
25

26 ¹² The Trustee argued that John Spiegel, Respondents' standard of care expert, "admitted there was
27 no evidence that any such interview took place." CB 6:11-12. That argument is erroneous. Spiegel
28 agreed that the interview was not documented in a separate memorandum, but he noted that Aronson
testified in detail regarding the fact of the interview, as noted in the text. Likewise, the very detailed
amended complaint and declarations filed in various matters indicate that Scalzo and other material
witnesses were interviewed early on.

1 Q: And those were issues that you were discussing with the
2 various people you identified?

3 A: Well, just about everyone. We needed to know from the
4 senior people what was going on here, and then from others
5 within Aletheia, okay, get us – you know, get us the
6 document, get us the proof, show us physically the financial
7 records as to how this happened. So, this was a top-to-
bottom inquiry that we were making

8 (RT 728:22-729:9.) Further specifically with respect to excess compensation (Ex.
9 111, Topic IV.F.), Aronson testified that the subject was discussed at length with
10 Eichler and Peikin and that he also sought input from Scalzo, Santos and others. (RT
11 729:24-731:13.) Thus, no topic was off limits, even Proctor's most serious
12 allegation of misconduct directed at Peikin and Eichler.

13 As with most large law firms, this work was performed with substantial
14 assistance from its associates who conducted document reviews and analysis. (E.g.,
15 Mercer Depo., at 27:9-13; 49:19-51:5; Silvers Depo., at 57:2-59:5.) Even the
16 Boskovich file was investigated to determine whether transcripts of witness testimony
17 contained any information potentially relevant to Proctor's claims. (Ex. 2346, at
18 OMM_00031821.) The associate team also conducted substantial legal research into
19 several topics including available causes of action under California law, generally
20 available remedies and specific remedies for breach of fiduciary duty, elements of
21 various causes of action including breach of fiduciary duty, fines available under
22 California Business & Professions Code Sec.17500, and recovery of attorneys' fees,
23 along with issues of venue and personal jurisdiction as O'Melveny contemplated
24 seeking dismissal of the New York action in favor of the California forum. (*Id.*, at
25 OMM_31818- 20.) Thus, O'Melveny's substantial investment of time in pursuing the
26 factual investigation, conducting legal research and drafting the first amended
27 complaint is confirmed in O'Melveny's time records, which reflect that O'Melveny
28 attorneys worked over 250 hours on the Proctor Litigation in March and April 2010,

1 most of which was spent investigating and preparing the first amended complaint.
2 (E.g., Ex. 2346: OMM_00031810 - 00031834.)

3 To minimize, to the extent possible, the chance that the proposed complaint
4 might contain errors, O'Melveny urged Eichler and Peikin to review it. (Ex. 2066.)
5 O'Melveny's covering email said:

6 Peter & Roger: Please take a hard look at the factual
7 allegations in the draft complaint. We definitely want (and
8 need) you to tell us if we are missing something – good or
9 bad – or if we have misunderstood something. ***It is***
10 ***important that we start with an accurate factual***
foundation.

11 (*Id.*) (Emphasis added.) Peikin admitted that he reviewed the first amended complaint
12 and reported no disagreement or discomfort with anything included in the document.
13 (RT 439:22-440:4.)

14 When neither Peikin nor Eichler proposed any changes or corrections,
15 O'Melveny, believing it to be accurate in all material respects, filed the first amended
16 complaint the following day. (Ex. 5.) However, as O'Melveny continued its due
17 diligence into the documentary record, it found an error: Peikin had indicated that
18 Proctor had made no sales at all, but O'Melveny later discovered documentation
19 showing "that Proctor had made a handful of small sales." (RT 638:19-639:7.) The
20 error was voluntarily corrected through the filing of a Second Amended Complaint.
21 (Ex. 376; RT 639:4-6.)

22 The only expert to testify on the adequacy of this investigation, Respondents'
23 standard of care expert, John Spiegel, reviewed the information regarding
24 O'Melveny's investigation and opined that the factual investigation conducted in this
25 case met the standard of care. (RT 2094: 7-14.) That opinion is buttressed by the first
26 amended complaint itself. (Ex. 5.) That document is lengthy, fact intensive, and
27 reflects substantial investigation over a relatively short period of time into the Proctor-
28 Aletheia relationship. And it is consistent with Loeb's findings, which were

1 developed immediately after the relevant events had occurred. The record therefore
2 refutes any contention that O'Melveny's investigation was inadequate in the
3 circumstances in which it occurred.

4 d. The Trustee Fails to Provide Persuasive Evidence That
5 O'Melveny's Pre-Filing Investigation Was Inadequate

6 The Trustee's challenge to the adequacy of O'Melveny's work is based on a
7 mistaken view of the record. Commencing with a citation to Exhibit 111, the Silvers
8 multi-page interview outline, the Trustee compliments Silvers' effort, but asserts that
9 "his diligence was all but ignored." CB, at 28. He also argues that Aronson and his
10 team relied solely on interviews with Peikin and Eichler as the basis for the allegations
11 in the first amended complaint. CB 28-29. The Trustee's implausible contention --
12 that Aronson and his team would direct the preparation of the Silvers outline, insist
13 that it be ready for the March 11 all-day meeting at Aletheia, and then spend six hours
14 at Aletheia without using it or interviewing important witnesses like Scalzo, Santos
15 and Barnes -- is not supported by logic or the evidentiary record.

16 For example, the Trustee cites Ex. 1260, an email from Olson to Peikin seeking
17 to set up a meeting between Close and Peikin to discuss the amended complaint. That
18 document supposedly supports the argument that only Peikin and Eichler were
19 interviewed. But it is hardly surprising that the meeting at Aletheia was arranged
20 through Peikin, one of the co-founders, and not the employee witnesses. Likewise,
21 the Trustee relies on Ex. 1173 in support of his claim that O'Melveny undertook a
22 very limited factual investigation. But Exhibit 1173 includes the following entries:

23 Close -- Prepare for and attend client meeting; emails regarding follow-up
24 litigation strategy;

25 Olson -- Communication with client regarding Proctor facts, strategy and
26 amended complaint;

27 Aronson -- Meeting at client regarding background facts, strategy;
28

1 Silvers – Review email summary of client meeting; review agreements, work
2 with paralegal to flag Boskovich deposition for references to Proctor.

3 Those entries are completely consistent with and corroborate Aronson’s testimony that
4 he and Close met all day at Aletheia conducting interviews and investigating the
5 factual background of the Proctor dispute. Nothing suggests that they limited their
6 interviews to Eichler and Peikin. Moreover, the Silvers entry regarding the Boskovich
7 transcripts shows an expansive inquiry into all potentially relevant evidence and belies
8 the contention that the factual investigation was deliberately and inappropriately
9 narrow.

10 Fairly construed, the time entries reflect typical lawyer shorthand for a long days’
11 work. That they do not recite chapter and verse as to what specific tasks were
12 undertaken, and that they do not contain a list of interviewees, cannot reasonably be
13 interpreted to mean that nothing was done, and no one was interviewed. Even Eichler
14 and Peikin’s names, two witnesses who the Trustee acknowledges were interviewed,
15 don’t appear in the time records.

16 But even more indicative of the lack of merit in the Trustee’s attack on
17 O’Melveny’s work is the use of language out of context to create the misleading
18 impression that not much was done on March 11. For that purpose, the Trustee claims
19 that the first meeting was superficial because Aronson and Close did not do a “deep
20 dive” at the March 11 meeting. CB, at 28 citing RT 862-63; Ex. 114. In fact,
21 Aronson testified only that, at that first meeting, he did not get to every item on
22 Silvers lengthy outline (RT 862:8-13), and Close wrote that the “meeting was a bit
23 hectic” and that “we did not have a chance to do a deep dive *with everyone on all*
24 *issues.*” (Ex. 114.) (Emphasis added.) The entirety of Close’s comment shows that
25 the team worked long and hard, got as deep into the weeds as a one-day meeting
26 would permit, but finished the day with work to be done. And work was done, as the
27 discussion above indicates. (See also Ex. 2346.)
28

1 As the party bearing the burden of proof, it was the Trustee's obligation to
2 provide persuasive evidence that O'Melveny's conducted an inadequate pre-filing
3 investigation. But the Trustee called no witnesses, including Scalzo and Santos who
4 were under his control, (Exs. 608, 609), to challenge Aronson's description of the
5 relevant events. The Trustee's workaround was to infer that Scalzo either hadn't been
6 interviewed or refused to support O'Melveny's investigation based on the content of a
7 declaration filed in Proctor's 709 case seeking to overturn Lee's election to Aletheia's
8 board. CB, at 28 citing Exs. 2107; 3015. The Trustee argued that edits to the draft
9 declaration, which deleted a few details not material to that lawsuit, prove that Scalzo
10 was "unwilling to support Eichler's 'wild exaggerations' regarding Proctor's alleged
11 fraud." *Id.* However, the Trustee has offered no evidence as to why the changes were
12 made, whether the changes were based on strategic or tactical considerations, or even
13 whether they were made at the suggestion of counsel or Scalzo. Moreover, the
14 declaration incorporates Scalzo's February 1, 2008 letter, which affirms Scalzo's view
15 that Proctor's failure to deliver increased AUM to Aletheia showed that Proctor had
16 over promised and under delivered. (*Id.*; see Ex. 2043.)¹³ Not a word in either the
17 draft or final version hints, suggests or supports an inference that Aronson did not
18 interview Scalzo in March 2010.

19 In short, the Trustee presented no persuasive evidence to rebut the testimony of
20 O'Melveny's witnesses or otherwise to support of his claim that O'Melveny's pre-
21 filing investigation was inadequate.

22
23
24 ¹³ The Trustee also cites Exhibit 1090, an email chain, regarding what should be included in Scalzo's
25 declaration in the 709 litigation. Silvers and Mercer, who were in that chain, were not present on
26 March 11 when Close and Aronson interviewed Scalzo and others and seem to be unaware of what
27 Scalzo told Close and Aronson. Close, who was copied on the emails, intervened in the discussion
28 to say that he wanted to use Scalzo as a witness "because he will make Proctor nervous, *given all that he knows, even if we use him in a more limited fashion now.*" (*Id.*) (Emphasis added.) This
comment makes clear that Close, who was present on March 11, already knew what Scalzo could
say. This alone demonstrates that Silvers' and Mercer's comments in Exhibit 1090 do not support
an argument that, as of July 2010, Scalzo had not been interviewed.

1 **3. *The First Amended Complaint Met the Rule 11 Standard***

2 The Trustee argues that O'Melveny caused Aletheia to pursue claims against
3 Proctor even though O'Melveny knew of Eichler's allegedly improper payments to
4 himself. CB, at 27. According to the Trustee, this was done to negate Proctor's rights
5 as a minority shareholder and therefore relieve Eichler of any obligation with respect
6 to the excessive compensation allegations. *Id.* The argument ignores that Proctor's
7 failures injured Aletheia and its shareholders by obtaining an equity interest on the
8 pretense of adding value, and then using related contract-based rights as a sword in
9 litigation against Aletheia.¹⁴ Thus, both Aletheia and Eichler had strategic and tactical
10 reasons for pursuing claims against Proctor. Moreover, the suggestion that the
11 litigation strategy was designed solely for Eichler's benefit ignores that Aletheia's
12 claims were initially contemplated in 2008, ***before Proctor had made any allegations***
13 ***against Eichler.*** In any event, Prof. Kehr, the Trustee's own ethics expert, testified
14 that the pursuit of a valid claim to achieve a client's tactical or strategic objective is an
15 example of proper vigorous advocacy. (RT 1583:9-12.) And Aronson gave a detailed
16 explanation of his strategic thinking at the time, which included the preparation of the
17 amended complaint as part of a settlement strategy. (RT 722:18-723:12; 751:9-
18 752:17.) But in the end, motivation is beside the point because the claims met the
19 Rule 11 standard.

20 _____
21 ¹⁴ This was not merely an inference from materials available in March 2010. Discovery turned up
22 more evidence that Proctor saw Aletheia as an equity target with selling as, at best, a secondary
23 component. Silvers reported on a review of a critical document on that point:

24 What I really like about this document is that on the list of seven bulleted "Investment
25 Opportunities," not one refers to Proctor's upside from earning selling fees. It's all focused
26 on projections for the return Proctor will get from their equity investment (which, incredibly,
27 they predict to be 108% IRR over five years on "low" (i.e. conservative) estimates).

28 Another big selling point for Proctor is that the transaction "can significantly increase the
ability of Proctor IM to attract other high quality managers as well as employees and
investors for future growth." This suggests to me that passive equity ownership in Aletheia
was enough of a prize for Proctor, and that they didn't feel that making a significant selling
effort was a major part of the package for them.

(Ex. 2119.)

1 Under Rule 11, once it is established that a party has conducted a “reasonable
2 and competent” inquiry, a hurdle that was cleared in this case, the remaining question
3 is whether the suit is “legally or factually baseless from an objective perspective.”
4 *Christian*, 286 F.3d at 1127 (citation omitted.) Here, based on the Trustee’s
5 argument, the arbitrator must assess whether the fraud claim, the Avatar allegations
6 and the pleading of the rescission remedy meet that test.

7 Fraud: As to fraud, context is particularly important. Aletheia was a very
8 successful asset management firm that already had nearly \$2 billion under
9 management and was not seeking a partner. (E.g., Exs. 2009; 2070, Paras. 21-22.)
10 Contrary to the Trustee’s assertion that the impetus for the deal came from Eichler as
11 a means of “monetizing” some of his Aletheia stock, Eichler was reluctant and needed
12 “to be ‘sold’ on partnering with anyone” so that anyone trying to make a deal with
13 him had to “send[] a message to Peter – you are confident in your ability to add
14 value.” (Ex. 2009; see generally Sec.III.A.-F., above.) And when Eichler sought to
15 slow the process down (Ex. 2010), Proctor ratcheted up its pitch, repeatedly touting its
16 ability to substantially enhance Aletheia’s sales capacity and diversify its asset base to
17 induce a reluctant Eichler to enter into the deal. (E.g., Exs. 124; 2009; 2010; 2012.)
18 Proctor’s perseverance and its promise of much bigger and better things for Aletheia
19 ultimately won the day resulting in the completion of a deal in November 2006.

20 Proctor’s promises proved illusory as it failed to deliver results notwithstanding
21 Aletheia’s desirable products and an historically strong bull market. As Aletheia’s
22 counsel, O’Melveny was justified in concluding at the very least that Proctor’s failure
23 to deliver on its promises supported an inference that the promises were knowingly
24 false or made in reckless disregard of Proctor’s ability to perform. In sum and
25 substance, that is what the operative complaint alleged. (Ex. 5, Paras. 31 et seq.; see
26 also Ex. 376.) Under California law, those claims state a viable fraud theory. *E.g.*,
27 *Hineseley v. Oakshade Town Center*, 37 Cal.Rptr.3d 364, 367 (2005) (fraud in the
28

1 inducement as a species of fraud); *Lazar v. Superior Court*, 12 Cal.4th 631, 638 (1996)
2 (promise made with no intention of performing).

3 By bringing this claim, O'Melveny did not and need not promise victory. As
4 O'Melveny's standard of care expert testified, competent counsel acting within the
5 standard of care are not constrained to bring only those claims certain to win. (RT
6 2101:12-2103:14.) This is reflected in the commentary to Rule 11 and the cases cited
7 above that make it plain Rule 11 is not intended to curtail creativity or to allow claims
8 to be tested in 20-20 hindsight. (See also CACI, Instruction No. 602.) Rather, the
9 only question is whether there was a good faith belief to pursue the claim at the time
10 of filing, and that standard was met here.

11 In sum, the record demonstrates that Aletheia and its counsel had reason to
12 believe that it had been tricked into entering into an agreement that it never sought in
13 the first place and that ended up serving only Proctor's purposes.¹⁵

14 Avatar: The operative complaint contained allegations that Proctor had not
15 adequately disclosed the extent of its relationship with a competitor of Aletheia,
16 Avatar, to Aletheia's disadvantage. (E.g., Ex. 5, Para. 36.) The Trustee argues that
17 O'Melveny had not conducted "basic due diligence" regarding this allegation which
18 created questions regarding the propriety of the fraud allegations. CB, at 29 citing Ex.
19 201.

21 ¹⁵ The Trustee cites to Ex. 212, an email string, as evidence that O'Melveny's attorneys had no
22 reasonable belief in the fraud allegations. CB, at 29. But the email string was written in June 2011,
23 more than a year after the complaint was filed and after some discovery had been completed. It does
24 not and could not speak to the reasonableness of conduct in April 2010. Moreover, the author
25 presents a simplistic view of a complex litigation landscape. Proctor's case was no doubt easier to
26 articulate because Proctor could play the role of mere shareholder, cite to the Side Letter Agreement,
27 and argue "we didn't get that to which we were entitled." But the superficial comment in Exhibit
28 212 by a junior lawyer on the team overlooks that Proctor became a shareholder only by
aggressively touting its prowess as a top tier marketing organization that would have materially
increased Aletheia's billions of dollars in sales. Had Proctor not made that promise, it wouldn't have
been a shareholder in the first place. So, while it is true that, by assuming the role of nothing more
than a disgruntled minority shareholder, Proctor created what on the surface could be described as a
simple case against Aletheia, the discussion herein makes clear that there was much more to the
dispute. Exhibit 212 does not change that fact.

1 Context, once again, is critical. Exhibit 201 on which the Trustee relies is an
2 email string in which Close writes to Silvers, Aronson and others:

3 I just stumbled onto the Proctor and Avatar offices. They
4 split a floor with Boies Schiller at 575 Lex. Both
5 Proctor's and Avatar's names are on the same glass door.
Should I get a photo?

6 (Ex. 201.) Silvers responds:

7 It would be worth getting. Part of me does worry,
8 though, that if their relationship is that public and
9 obvious the fraud claim looks more like a complete
failure on our part to conduct basic due diligence.

10 (*Id.*) But it isn't clear why Close's observation would cause any worry at all or why
11 Silvers thought it bore on due diligence in March 2010.

12 The operative complaint specifically alleges that one of the facts not disclosed
13 by Proctor was that it shared office space, personnel and infrastructure with Avatar.
14 (E.g., Ex. 5, Paras. 8, 36.) So, when Close reported on August 26, 2010, that he
15 stumbled on their shared office space, it was old news. (*Id.*, Para. 36.) Moreover, to
16 the extent that Silvers meant that he was worried that the relationship was open and
17 public in 2006 and that O'Melveny should have known that before drafting the
18 complaint, the worry was unfounded. The record regarding the negotiations leading to
19 the November 3, 2006 agreements indicates that Aletheia's representatives would not
20 have known about Proctor's office arrangements because: (1) all negotiations were
21 conducted in Los Angeles (Ex. 2070, Paras. 24, 26, 27); and (2) Proctor's move to the
22 575 Lexington address mentioned in Exhibit 201 appears to have occurred in 2007.
23 (See Ex. 1277 indicating, below the signature line, a new address at 575 Lexington).
24 What Exhibit 1277 does not show, and what Coley who was a member of the Aletheia
25 board failed to disclose, was that Proctor had begun sharing that space with Avatar
26 and what that meant about Proctor's relationship with Avatar. Thus, there was no
27 reason to believe that any amount of "due diligence" on O'Melveny's part would have
28 revealed something that Eichler and Peikin did not and could not have known in 2006.

1 What the evidence shows that Eichler and Peikin believed in 2006, and what the
2 amended complaint alleged, was that Proctor had a relationship with Avatar similar to
3 the arrangement it negotiated with Aletheia. Aletheia received a press release
4 regarding Avatar that described a “strategic investment” into the business in which
5 Proctor would assist Avatar in achieving two business goals – adding “ETF-based
6 portfolio solutions” for Avatar’s client base, and solutions aimed at the “defined
7 benefit market.” (Ex. 1002.) Similarly, in an April 2006 presentation, Proctor
8 described its Avatar role as focusing in the area of exchange traded funds and assisting
9 in expanding opportunities with existing clients. (E.g., Ex. 129 at OMM_00035326.)

10 Proctor’s descriptions of the Avatar relationship did not reveal either that
11 Avatar was a competitor or Proctor’s level of commitment to Avatar. The Aronson-
12 led investigation established that the Proctor-Avatar relationship was more extensive
13 than had been disclosed to either Eichler or Peikin. (RT 727:3-9; 855:13-20; 859:25-
14 860:7.) The record includes documentation from Proctor’s predecessor in interest
15 (Overture Asset Management or OAM) that discloses that Proctor had a controlling
16 interest in Avatar and a relationship unlike that portrayed in the materials supplied to
17 Eichler and Peikin. (Ex. 2006.) Exhibit 2006 expressly refers to “OAM Avatar LLC”
18 as an affiliate and indicates that “OAM Avatar is currently 100% owned by Overture.”
19 (*Id.*) None of these facts were disclosed in either the January press release (Ex. 1002),
20 or the slide presentation to Eichler in April 2006 (Ex. 129, at OMM_00035326.) Even
21 Selvin, two years earlier, noted Proctor’s failure to disclose these facts to Aletheia.
22 (Ex. 97.)

23 Thus, O’Melveny’s allegations regarding Proctor’s undisclosed role in Avatar
24 was warranted by the evidence it developed in March and April 2010. This evidence
25 further buttressed the fraud allegations discussed above. This was yet another
26 important fact that was concealed during Proctor’s concerted effort to persuade
27 Eichler to convince his shareholders to sell 10% of their holdings to Proctor in a deal
28

1 that was supposed to dramatically increase Aletheia's AUM and its revenue stream.¹⁶
2 The record therefore reflects that O'Melveny had a good faith basis for including the
3 allegations in the amended complaint.

4 Rescission: The Trustee saves most of his ammunition for Aletheia's rescission
5 claim, which he describes as "partial rescission," CB, at 29. The Trustee contends that
6 the assertion of this remedy was indicative of O'Melveny's use of "Aletheia as a pawn
7 in the dispute with Proctor by pursuing claims in Eichler's best interest that were not
8 in Aletheia's best interests." CB, at 30. The Trustee does not explain why rescission
9 of the Side Letter, which would be consistent with Aletheia's fraud theory and its
10 desire to defeat Proctor's contract claims, was contrary to Aletheia's interests. But as
11 noted above, the propriety of a claim or theory is not determined by counsel's
12 motivation but rather by its adequacy under the Rule 11 test.

13 There is no doubt that the Proctor transaction documents created a complex
14 puzzle that impacted on the analysis of the rescission claim. The Stock Purchase
15 agreement was between Proctor and Aletheia's shareholders; the Selling Agreement
16 and the Side Letter Agreement were between Proctor and Aletheia; and Aletheia had
17 already terminated the Selling Agreement by early 2008. Accordingly, O'Melveny
18 drafted the complaint to seek rescission of the Side Letter Agreement, which would
19 not require joining the shareholders as parties in the litigation. Whether this was
20 achievable was unclear because the three agreements were negotiated as part of a
21 single overarching transaction.

22
23
24 ¹⁶ As implied above, as the fourth director on Aletheia's board, Coley owed Aletheia and its
25 shareholders a fiduciary duty of undivided loyalty. Although Aletheia and other plaintiffs alleged
26 breach of fiduciary duty against Proctor, (Ex. 5 (Seventh Cause of Action); Ex. 376 (Fifth Cause of
27 Action), it did not assert such claims against Coley despite the fact that Coley was well aware of
28 Proctor's internal problems, no doubt understood the reasons for those problems, and considered and
ultimately did resign because of those problems. Coley knew or should have known that the
problems that led to his resignation would have been material to Aletheia's management, but he
never once during his tenure as an Aletheia board member disclosed any of that information to
Eichler, Peikin or anyone else at Aletheia.

1 The Trustee correctly notes that the rescission remedy was the topic of internal
2 discussions at O'Melveny. Commenting on a letter from Proctor's counsel, Silvers
3 wrote:

4 Harry [Davis of Schulte Roth] raises the very thorny
5 question of how we can claim rescission/voidness of the
6 Side Letter, but not of the underlying stock sale to
7 Proctor. In other words, if we want to cancel the side
8 letter, don't we have to unwind the entire agreement and
9 give Proctor it's [sic] \$16 mm back in return [sic] for a
10 return of the shares? I know this is an outcome we want
11 to avoid. Perhaps some research into partial rescission is
12 in order.

13 (Ex. 147.) To be sure the question was "thorny," but Silvers is describing the issue,
14 not asserting the impropriety of seeking rescission. His comment raises the question
15 of whether rescission of the Side Letter agreement should properly be characterized as
16 partial rescission and how one should view rescission in a multi-party, multi-
17 agreement context. Neither Harry Davis at the time, nor the Trustee who bears the
18 burden of proof, cited a decision that would preclude rescission of one contract
19 because it was part of a transaction involving other contracts.

20 But the more important and pertinent point here is that O'Melveny investigated
21 and considered how to deal with this complex issue. The time records show
22 substantial work done by O'Melveny attorneys conducting research into plausible
23 claims and remedies. (Ex. 2346.) And Silvers, who authored Exhibit 147, later
24 emailed Aronson regarding "research on rescission and excuse from performance for
25 fraud." (Ex. 148.) In that follow up email, Silvers opines, "I think we have good
26 arguments for rescission of just the Side Letter and Selling Agreement" (*Id.*) He
27 noted that the Stock Purchase Agreement had been fully performed, but the "Selling
28 Agreement and Side Letter, on the other hand, impose continuing obligations." (*Id.*)
This email traffic reflects that O'Melveny's attorneys continued to review and analyze

1 the question during discovery, which is entirely consistent with their duty to
2 vigorously represent their clients' interests.¹⁷

3 Finally, to the extent that the Trustee argues that O'Melveny acted improperly
4 because it sought a remedy of partial rescission in violation of California law, the
5 argument is incorrect. Even if the issue is properly framed as a question of partial
6 rescission, there is authority that a court in equity can impose such a remedy. *Persson*
7 *v. Smart inventions, Inc.*, 125 Cal.App.4th 1141, 1153-54 (2005), held that courts have
8 equitable power to enforce part of a contract while setting aside unconscionable,
9 illegal or fraudulently procured contractual provisions. (*Id.*, at 1154.) This analysis
10 would readily support an argument asking the Court to use its equitable powers to
11 rescind the Side Letter Agreement based on the alleged fraudulent conduct that
12 induced it. *Persson's* analysis thus supports an argument that the Selling and Side
13 Letter agreements could be unwound without altering the relationship between the
14 stockholders under the Stock Purchase Agreement. Viewed in that light, even if the
15 assertion of the rescission remedy in these circumstances is considered an extension of
16 the law, it is "a nonfrivolous argument for extending . . . existing law or for
17 establishing new law." Fed.R.Civ.P., Rule 11(b)(2). The rescission allegations
18 therefore meet the Rule 11 test.

23 ¹⁷ The Trustee contends that O'Melveny questioned the viability of the rescission remedy a year
24 later, CB, at 29:19 citing Ex. 225, at 3. That document, which reflects ongoing research and
25 analysis, raises the question of whether Aletheia could argue that it was excused from performing
26 under the Side Letter Agreement based on Proctor's failure to meet its obligations under the Selling
27 Agreement. (Ex. 225, at 3.) O'Melveny targeted this as a matter for further research, but that hardly
28 shows that an assertion of the rescission remedy was inappropriate. It is well understood that the
preparation of claims for trial is an iterative process involving an ongoing review of claims and
defenses as the factual record is developed through discovery. Exhibit 225 exemplifies that process,
which says nothing about the adequacy of O'Melveny's initial investigation or the adequacy of the
amended complaint.

1 **4. *O'Melveny Properly Conducted the Defense of Proctor's Claims***
2 ***Against Aletheia and Eichler***

3 Once the amended complaint was filed and then corrected, the litigation
4 proceeded on the usual track. O'Melveny had much success in many of the
5 skirmishes.

6 a. Motion Practice

7 Between March 2010 and December 2011, O'Melveny dealt with a number of
8 law and motion matters with significant success.

9 Venue/Jurisdiction Motions: Proctor fought to keep the lawsuit in New York
10 and to stay the California action; O'Melveny attempted to keep it venued in
11 California. On June 10, 2010, Los Angeles Superior Court Judge Lefkowitz ruled in
12 favor of Aletheia and denied the motion to stay. (Ex. 2081.) In New York,
13 O'Melveny prevailed on its motion to dismiss the New York action. (Ex. 2121;
14 2122.) The case then proceeded in California, which Aletheia viewed as a more
15 favorable forum.

16 Rule 709 Lawsuits: After Peikin and Eichler became estranged and Peikin left
17 Aletheia in mid-2010, Peikin filed a lawsuit, pursuant to California Corporations Code
18 Sec. 709, challenging the election of Bruce Lee to Aletheia's board. (Ex. 10.) That
19 suit was filed on June 30, 2010. Proctor followed on or about July 6, 2010, with its
20 own suit challenging Lee's election to the board. (Ex. 9.) O'Melveny successfully
21 opposed their efforts by obtaining, on August 18, 2010, an order from Judge Lefkowitz
22 staying the 709 actions pending the outcome of the Proctor litigation. (Ex. 2115.)

23 Proctor's Demurrer to First Amended Complaint: O'Melveny succeeded in
24 defeating Proctor's demurrer to the first amended complaint with the exception only
25 of the third and fourth causes of action (a securities claim and unfair competition).
26 Judge Lefkowitz overruled all other demurrers including claims for constructive fraud
27 and breach of fiduciary duty. (Ex. 2118.)
28

1 Demurrers to the Second Amended Complaint: Proctor did not demur to the
2 second amended complaint, but others in its parent organization did. O'Melveny
3 opposed. Judge Lefkowitz overruled the demurrers and allowed the fraud claim to go
4 forward against those defendants. (Ex. 2160.)

5 Motion to Disqualify: As the discussion regarding the SEC investigation
6 indicates, Peikin and Eichler became estranged, Peikin left the firm and challenged
7 O'Melveny's representation of Aletheia and Eichler in a motion to disqualify. On
8 July 18, 2011, Judge Lefkowitz denied the motion. (Ex. 173.)

9 Barnes/Lee Demurrer: This motion is discussed in detail in Section IV.B.4.c.
10 below.

11 An attorney need not be successful to meet the standard of care, but here
12 O'Melveny had substantial courtroom success.¹⁸

13 b. Settlement Efforts

14 In the meantime, on the Proctor litigation front, O'Melveny continued with the
15 usual tasks of managing discovery, conducting further and more detailed investigation
16 into the facts, and conducting further analysis of those facts in light of applicable law.
17 (E.g., Ex. 148; 2077; 2119; 2123; 2449; 2491.) At the same time, Aronson recognized
18 that Aletheia would best be served by resolving its dispute with Proctor and began
19

20 ¹⁸ O'Melveny's successes were not limited to courtroom wins in the Proctor litigation. As noted
21 below, O'Melveny achieved excellent results for Aletheia in dealing with the SEC, Section IV.A.
22 below, and achieved a favorable settlement in the ongoing Boskovich suit with Olson taking the
23 lead. Olson immediately sat in on a mock jury session that predicted very negative results for
24 Aletheia, Eichler and Peikin. (Ex.108.) The situation confronting Olson was challenging: the trial
25 date was looming, and Boskovich had very able counsel who was up to speed on "a big file." (RT
26 957:25.) To buy time, Olson succeeded in moving the court to reopen discovery, which resulted in a
27 continuance of the trial date. (RT 957: 21-958:1.) At that point, Plaintiffs' counsel approached to
28 discuss settlement; negotiations followed between plaintiffs' counsel and Mr. Olson. (RT 958.) The
parties agreed to mediate the dispute, which brought Aletheia's insurers into the discussion. (RT
959-60.) After several months of intense negotiation, the case settled with the settlement funded
primarily with insurance proceeds. (RT 959:9-962:7; Ex. 705.) Peikin and his counsel actively
participated (e.g., Ex. 339, Paras. 5-10), and when Peikin was informed of the resolution, he "was
very pleased" with the outcome. (RT 962:6-7.)

1 exploring settlement.¹⁹ At the first court appearance after O’Melveny had entered the
2 case, Aronson raised the subject of settlement, and counsel met later that day in
3 Century City. (Ex. 2081; RT 753:8-754:20.) Nothing came of that meeting, but later
4 in 2010, Aronson met again with Proctor’s counsel in New York. (RT. 755:16-23;
5 Ex. 2121.) Proctor’s counsel complained that he was not eager to talk because he had
6 attempted to negotiate with Loeb and “got nowhere.” (RT 756:14-16.) Although
7 Aronson’s efforts to re-engage in serious negotiations got no traction at that point, he
8 continued to press Proctor’s counsel to work toward a settlement. At the same time,
9 Aletheia engaged a third party to assist in finding a buyer for Proctor’s interest in
10 Aletheia, and Eichler was eager to alert Proctor to those activities. (Ex. 1287.)

11 Aronson’s efforts finally got a response in December 2010 when he asked for
12 and received a summary of Proctor’s counsel’s last negotiations with Loeb. (Ex. 506;
13 RT 775:2-6.) Aronson sought Aletheia’s input on Proctor’s summary and sent it to
14 Eichler and Scalzo on December 13. (Ex. 506.) Within a month, a term sheet was
15 prepared for delivery to Proctor while Aronson was attempting to slow down the
16 litigation effort to allow settlement discussions to proceed. (Ex. 2067; RT 777:18-24.)
17 Scalzo was put out front on the settlement discussions because he was respected by
18 Proctor’s representatives, because he understood Proctor’s business and the original
19 transaction, and because of concerns that there might be personal animus between
20 Eichler and the Proctor representatives. (RT 778:9-25.) But despite Aronson’s best
21 efforts, settlement talks failed in early 2011 with Proctor’s only counter to Aletheia’s
22

23
24 ¹⁹ The Trustee’s ethics expert, Prof. Kehr, testified that no lawyer representing all defendants in the
25 Proctor litigation could have negotiated a settlement with Proctor (RT 1030:16-1031:2), but his
26 assertion assumed the existence of a conflict. As discussed in the text below, this reflects his
27 incorrect assertion that neither the claims nor the defenses matter in view of the excess compensation
28 allegation. But in fact, Proctor sought the same contractually based recovery from all defendants –
from Aletheia for not paying it, and from the individuals for not ensuring that it was paid. Thus,
there was no logical reason why Aronson could not negotiate a settlement for all defendants whose
common interest was in defeating Proctor’s claim to compensation pursuant to its contracts with
Aletheia.

1 proposal being the service of six sets of discovery on the Respondents, (RT 779:19-
2 23), and the service of a cross-complaint that essentially reiterated the claims that had
3 been presented in the New York Complaint. (Ex. 27.) Proctor chose to ratchet up the
4 litigation rather than engage in further efforts to compromise. (RT 779-80.)

5 At that point, given Proctor's response, the record reflects that O'Melveny had
6 no choice but to engage with the opposition. Even so, Aronson never abandoned
7 settlement as an objective and was searching for the next opportunity to re-engage
8 with Proctor. (RT 783:8-11.) By the summer of 2011, Aronson proposed making one
9 last effort to settle, and if that failed, to rethink whether O'Melveny should remain as
10 counsel. (RT 783:12-18.)

11 The final push occurred in late 2011 when Aronson, Olson, deNeve, and Scalzo
12 met with Proctor's representatives in Los Angeles. (RT 800:16-801:16.) After it
13 appeared that the parties were near agreement, Proctor attempted to fold a settlement
14 of Peikin's lawsuit into the deal, "which was the final killer." (RT 803:20-804:1.)
15 The proposal would have involved the creation of an LLC owned by Proctor and
16 Peikin that would have been entitled to a permanent revenue stream from Aletheia.
17 (Ex. 2215.) Scalzo, Santos, Laney and Eichler all concluded that the proposal was
18 unacceptable because it made the deal "too rich." (RT 803:25-804:1) In response to
19 this view, Aronson advised that an imperfect deal was better than continued litigation
20 and that they should set aside the Peikin concerns and find a way to make it work.
21 (RT 804:8-17.) But Scalzo, Santos and others were unwilling to do so and could not
22 be persuaded to continue with the negotiations. (RT 803:16-804:1; 804:20-22.)

23 When the case failed to settle, Aronson discussed the costs associated with
24 continuing with O'Melveny as litigation counsel and recommended that Aletheia and
25 Eichler obtain less expensive counsel. (RT 805: 1-9.) Aletheia and Eichler accepted
26 the recommendation and continued the lawsuit with Freedman + Taitelman jointly
27 representing them as litigation counsel. Thus, the record reflects that O'Melveny
28

1 withdrew from the representation only because its clients decided that they would
2 continue to pursue their claims with more affordable counsel.

3 **5. The Trustee Failed to Prove That O'Melveny Acted Improperly**

4 The wealth of evidence regarding O'Melveny's competent representation of
5 Aletheia and Eichler belies the Trustee's arguments that O'Melveny used Aletheia as
6 a "cudgel" to further Eichler's fight with Proctor, or that its litigation tactics trapped
7 Aletheia in meritless "scorched earth litigation" that destroyed the company. CB, at
8 2:18; 4:7-9; 5:14-16.) The preceding discussion demonstrates that O'Melveny
9 effectively represented Aletheia's interests throughout the litigation and repeatedly
10 sought to find a way to settle the dispute. Nevertheless, the Trustee argues that
11 O'Melveny's narrative should be rejected, and its witnesses should not be believed
12 because their testimony is not corroborated by documents. CB, at 5:17-23. (Emphasis
13 in original.) See also CRB, at 7 et seq. ("Claimant's 'Star' Witness Was O'Melveny's
14 Documents, Which Respondents Did Not Refute or Explain Away with Different
15 Documents").

16 The foregoing discussion shows that in fact many documents corroborate the
17 testimony of O'Melveny witnesses and that most of the documents the Trustee cites
18 do not undermine the accuracy or credibility of their testimony. As to the
19 documentary "star witnesses" referenced in the Trustee's reply, only one, Exhibit 408,
20 has even a plausible connection to O'Melveny's conduct as litigation counsel. That
21 Exhibit, Eichler's Omnibus Declaration in Aletheia's bankruptcy proceedings,
22 indicates that the Proctor and Peikin lawsuits played a substantial role in undermining
23 the firm's ability to operate profitably. (Ex. 408, Paras. 7-11.) But that is hardly
24 news; litigation often drives businesses, even large ones, into bankruptcy. That fact is
25 not relevant here because O'Melveny met its obligations to its clients; the litigation
26 continued when O'Melveny's clients rejected Aronson's advice that an unsatisfactory
27 settlement was preferable to expensive and uncertain litigation. (RT 804:8-17.)
28 Counsel cannot be held liable for the parties' preference for mutually assured

1 destruction over rational compromise. As to the remaining “star documents,” they
2 deal with Eichler’s net worth, Aletheia’s asset growth, the engagement letters, and
3 issues pertaining to Bruce Lee’s role as director (discussed in the text below). They
4 add nothing to the discussion regarding O’Melveny’s performance.

5 Moreover, the Trustee offered no testimony from a standard of care expert to
6 support his arguments regarding O’Melveny’s litigation performance. As noted,
7 Respondents, on the other hand, called John Spiegel to testify on the subject. Spiegel
8 described his more than 30 years as a litigator handling complex securities and
9 corporate disputes, including claims brought against companies and their officers and
10 directors. (RT 2045-49; 2056-60; Ex. 2331.) His background reflects substantial
11 breadth and depth of relevant experience which he brought to bear in his analysis of
12 O’Melveny’s conduct in the Proctor litigation. Spiegel opined that O’Melveny’s
13 conduct, commencing with the filing of the amended complaint, readily met the
14 standard of care for a practitioner in the field. (RT 2093-94.) He likewise testified
15 that O’Melveny’s handling of the venue issue (RT 2096), pursuit of the fraudulent
16 inducement claim. (RT 2094-96), inclusion of the remedy of rescission (*Id.*), and the
17 general conduct of the litigation throughout (RT 2101-03; 2107-09) readily met the
18 standard of care. With respect to settlement, Spiegel opined that O’Melveny’s
19 settlement efforts on behalf of its clients “reflected more effort and diligence . . . than
20 would be expected for the standard of care in this area.” (RT 2107:12-14.) The
21 Trustee offered nothing to rebut his testimony.

22 **6. Conclusion: O’Melveny’s Conduct as Litigation Counsel Met the**
23 **Standard of Care**

24 The evidence discussed in the statement of facts, Section III, above, which
25 provides the proper context for analyzing Respondents’ performance, demonstrates
26 that: (1) Aletheia had viable defenses to Proctor’s claims and valid affirmative claims
27 arising out of Proctor’s negotiation and post-negotiation conduct; (2) O’Melveny
28 effectively pressed those claims and defenses; and (3) O’Melveny aggressively sought

1 an exit strategy, which in hindsight may have saved the business if the parties more
2 clearly appreciated the benefits of a resolution over continued litigation. As the
3 discussion indicates, even though success isn't required, O'Melveny had significant
4 success in court: it won its motion to dismiss; defeated Proctor's motion to stay;
5 defeated most of Proctor's demurrers; precluded Proctor and Peikin from pressing
6 their 709 claims; and defeated Peikin's motion to disqualify O'Melveny from
7 representing defendants in the Proctor suit. All of this was done while negotiating
8 with a regulatory agency with the power to terminate Aletheia's very existence while
9 another law firm, Jones Day, was fending off Peikin's wrongful termination lawsuit.
10 The Arbitrator finds that O'Melveny's witnesses, Aronson, Olson and deNeve, all of
11 whom were percipient to some or all of the foregoing events, testified professionally,
12 credibly and persuasively.

13 Having concluded that the Trustee failed to meet his burden of showing that
14 O'Melveny's representation of Aletheia fell below the standard of care, it is necessary
15 to turn next to the claim that O'Melveny's joint representation of Aletheia and Eichler
16 in the Proctor litigation was infected with a conflict of interest and therefore resulted
17 in a breach of Respondents' fiduciary duty of loyalty to Aletheia.

18 **B. Breach of Fiduciary Duty**

19 The central focus of the fiduciary duty claim is the Trustee's assertion that
20 Respondents breached their duty of loyalty by jointly representing both Eichler and
21 Aletheia in the Proctor litigation.²⁰ The Trustee claims that there was an actual or
22 undisclosed potential conflict of interest based on his principal contention that Proctor
23 was pursuing a claim that was derivative, or derivative in nature, against Aletheia and
24 Eichler.

25
26
27 ²⁰ The reference to the joint representation of Aletheia and Eichler will be used throughout as
28 shorthand to include the joint representation of additional defendants when Proctor amended its
complaint to add Lee and Barnes as defendants.

1 As discussed below, Proctor's claims were neither derivate nor derivative in
2 nature; they were direct claims that Proctor pursued ***against*** Aletheia for its own
3 benefit. None of the many arguments offered by the Trustee, or the testimony of his
4 ethics expert, who claimed that the conflict existed regardless of the nature of the
5 claims, alters the analysis. The record reflects that, properly applied, California law
6 supports a conclusion that there was neither an actual nor potential conflict in
7 O'Melveny's joint representation of Aletheia and Eichler.

8 ***1. The Legal Framework***

9 ***a. The Elements of the Claim***

10 To prove a breach of fiduciary duty, the Trustee must show: (1) the existence of
11 a duty; (2) breach of the duty; and (3) damages proximately caused by the breach.
12 *Stanley v. Richmond*, 35 Cal.App.4th 1070, 1086 (1995). The existence of a breach is
13 a question of fact the determination of which may be informed by expert testimony.
14 *Id.* Among an attorney's duties is the duty of loyalty which requires that an attorney
15 devote "his entire energies to his client's interests." *Flatt v. Superior Court*, 9 Cal.4th
16 275, 289 (1994). This duty precludes joint representation of conflicting interests
17 without the informed written consent of the parties. *Sheppard, Mullin, Richter &*
18 *Hampton, LLP v. J-M Manufacturing Co., Inc.*, 6 Cal.5th 59, 84 (2018) citing to Rule
19 of Professional Conduct 3-310(c) (member shall not "[a]ccept or continue
20 representation of more than one client in a matter in which the interests of the clients
21 *actually conflict*.")) *Anderson v. Eaton*, 211 Cal. 113, 116 (1930), cited by the Trustee,
22 states the unremarkable proposition that an attorney is barred from undertaking the
23 representation of a client in any circumstance when he cannot devote his entire
24 energies to his client's interests. *Id.* Thus, a conflict exists "when a lawyer's duty on
25 behalf of one client *obligates* the lawyer to take action prejudicial to the interests of
26 another client" *Coldren v. Hart, King & Coldren, Inc.*, 239 Cal.App. 4th 237, 248
27 (2015) (emphasis added). Stated slightly differently, *Spindle v. Chubb Pacific Indem.*
28 *Grp.*, 89 Cal.App. 3d 706, 713 (1979) explained that a conflict exists when the

1 “common lawyer’s representation of one [client] is rendered less effective by reason
2 of his representation of the other.” *See also Blue Water Sunset, LLC v. Markowitz*,
3 192 Cal. App. 4th 477, 489 (2011).

4 b. Determining the Existence of a Conflict

5 In the litigation context, the question of whether a conflict of interest exists
6 begins with an assessment of the scope of the attorney’s obligations which are defined
7 by the agreement between the parties. *E.g., Piscitelli v. Friedenberg*, 97 Cal. App. 4th
8 953, 983 (2001). In *Piscitelli* the court noted that the attorney’s potential liability for
9 malpractice “depend[ed] on not only the existence of an attorney-client relationship,
10 but also *the scope of the duties assumed by the lawyer.*” *Id.*, at 983. (Emphasis
11 added.) Likewise, in *Nichols v. Keller*, 15 Cal. App. 4th 1672 (1993) the court
12 observed that the existence of a legal duty is fact specific and tied to the engagement.
13 *Id.*, at 1682. The Court observed that, in the worker’s compensation field, where an
14 attorney has been retained to seek recovery for injuries suffered, the relevant scholarly
15 literature describes the attorney’s duty to include providing advice on recovery against
16 third parties. *Id.*, at 1683. Even so, the Court allowed that the duty to advise could
17 be circumscribed through limitations in the engagement letter. *Id.*; *see also; Buehler*
18 *v. Sbardellati*, 34 Cal.App.4th 1527, 1538-39 (1995) (approving joint representation of
19 multiple clients and noting that attorney may restrict representation through
20 engagement letter); RT 2701:12- 2702:11; RT 2638:11-2639:4.)

21 This approach is not unique to California. In *Berggreen v. Gordon*, 1994 WL
22 700244, at *3 (N.D. Ill, Nov. 29, 1994) the court stated:

23 By accepting employment to render legal services, the
24 attorney impliedly agrees to use ordinary judgment, care,
25 skill, and diligence in the performance of the legal tasks he
26 undertakes. *See Nichols*, 19 Cal.Rptr. at 607. But the scope
27 of legal tasks undertaken is not unlimited; a particular
28 attorney-client relationship is always the creature of some
form of contract. *Fox v. Pollack*, 226 Cal.Rptr. 532, 534

(Cal.App. (1986.) As a result, the professional duty imposed on an attorney in a given factual situation is a function of the employment contract between the attorney and the client.

Id., at *3.

These cases establish the unsurprising rule that, in a relationship created by contract, the parties are free to negotiate the scope of counsel's undertaking. The agreement and its scope, therefore, are essential components in determining counsel's obligations to her client. Accordingly, the first step in analyzing whether an actual conflict existed is to review the engagement letters.

2. The Engagement Letters

The initial Retainer Agreement relevant to this inquiry was executed on January 26, 2010, and provided that O'Melveny would represent Aletheia and several officers, directors and employees in connection with an investigation conducted by the SEC. (Ex. 67, at 1.) It further indicated that "[t]he Subject Matter also includes advising the Company on compliance with the federal securities laws and regulations and the rules of the self-regulatory organization to which the Company is a member." (*Id.*) The letter made it clear that the representation did not extend beyond the subject matter identified in its opening paragraph, and went on to explain:

Any substantial expansion of our representation should be evidenced by a written mutual understanding. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the terms of this letter agreement and the Terms will also apply to any additional matters we agree to handle on the Company's or an individual's behalf.

(*Id.*, at 2.) The retainer agreement further described the risks associated with joint representation of clients and warned of the possibility that conflicts of interest could arise although none had been identified.

1 On April 13, 2010, O'Melveny expanded its representation and undertook the
2 representation of Aletheia and Eichler in the following matters (collectively, the
3 "Litigation matters"):

- 4 1. *Joseph M. Boskovich v. Aletheia Research & Management,*
5 *Inc.*, Case No. BC398381; and
- 6 2. *Aletheia Research & Management, Inc. v. Proctor*
7 *Investment Managers, LLC*, et al., Case No. SC106700, filed
8 in the Los Angeles Superior Court and any related litigation,
9 including *Proctor Investment Managers, LLC, et al. v.*
10 *Aletheia Research & Management, Inc.*, Case No.
11 10600397, filed in the New York Supreme Court (the
12 "Proctor Litigation").

13 (Ex. 109, at 1-2.) The April engagement letter "supplemented the engagement letter
14 of January 26, 2010 [Ex. 67] including the standard Terms of engagement." (Ex. 109,
15 at 1.)

16 The scope of the agreements is not reasonably in dispute; they stated, in plain
17 and unambiguous language:

18 Our representation of you relates only to the Subject Matter.
19 We have not been asked to represent the Company or the
20 Individuals in other legal matters at this time, and our
21 representation as to any matters not specified will be subject
22 to resolution of any further conflict issues that may arise and
23 our acceptance in writing at the time of a request from you
24 for a particular undertaking.

25 (Ex. 67; see Ex. 109 adding the Proctor Litigation to the "Subject Matter" of the
26 representation; see also Exs. 138, 164.)

27 The terms of the agreements therefore: (1) narrowly circumscribed the scope of
28 work being undertaken; (2) did not include any undertaking to provide either general
corporate or general litigation advice; and (3) mandated that any expansion of the
O'Melveny's duties and obligations to any of the clients would require an additional
written agreement and further conflicts analysis. Accordingly, since the engagement
expressly involved O'Melveny's obligation to represent joint clients in the Proctor

1 litigation, the issue presented here is whether the clients' interests in that case were
2 aligned or adverse. That requires a fact-specific inquiry that considers the
3 circumstances of the particular case. *See, e.g., Havasu Lakeshore Investments, LLC v.*
4 *Fleming*, 217 Cal.App.4th 770-778-79 (2013); *see also* Cal. State Bar Comm. Prof
5 Resp., Formal Op. No. 1999-153 (describing the fact-specific nature of conflict of
6 interest analysis.) The question here is whether there was something about the Proctor
7 claims that created a conflict between Aletheia and Eichler in defending against those
8 claims.

9 3. *The Proctor Claims*

10 In the Proctor litigation, Proctor alleged a series of contract related claims
11 against Aletheia that allegedly arose under the agreements executed on November 3,
12 2006 and modified through later board action. (See Exs. 4, 27 and 377.) The various
13 iterations of the complaints also included a breach of fiduciary duty claim against
14 Eichler and Peikin in which Proctor sought a recovery based on their alleged failure to
15 assure that the corporation complied with the obligations it owed Proctor under those
16 agreements. (Exs. 4, 27, 377.)

17 Because the complaints also contained factual allegations referencing minority
18 shareholder rights and Eichler and Peikin's alleged receipt of excessive compensation,
19 the Trustee argued that the "gravamen of the lawsuit was harm to Aletheia and all of
20 its minority shareholders." *Id.*, at 23:1-2. This is the key to the Trustee's argument
21 that the case was "derivative in nature" and pitted the interests of the corporation
22 against its founder, director and majority shareholder. This, according to the Trustee,
23 created an actual conflict of interest between the co-defendants because it meant that
24 O'Melveny was representing both the looters (Eichler and Peikin) and the looted
25 (Aletheia).²¹ E.g., CB, at 3:3; *see also* CB, at 23:12-13.

27 ²¹ The inclusion of Peikin in the argument is erroneous. At Peikin's request, O'Melveny briefly
28 represented him in connection with motions to dismiss the New York action. (Ex. 337, Paras. 24-
26.) However, when Peikin and Eichler became estranged, Peikin refused to execute a retainer

1 The Trustee’s argument requires consideration first of the impact of a derivative
2 claim on the conflict analysis, and then a determination of whether Proctor’s
3 complaint pursued claims that were derivative or “derivative in nature.”

4 **4. *Derivative Litigation Creates a Conflict Because it Seeks a***
5 ***Recovery for the Corporation Against Individual Defendants***

6 a. The Nature of a Derivative Claim

7 California law holds that a derivative claim, whether it is labeled as such, is a
8 claim in which a shareholder seeks a recovery *for the corporate entity*, and not
9 directly for the shareholder even though the corporation is a nominal defendant along
10 with the officers and directors accused of misconduct. The precise nature of a
11 derivative claim was discussed in *Patrick v. Alacer Corp.*, 167 Cal.App.4th 995
12 (2008), which explained why joint representation creates a problem when a
13 shareholder proceeds derivatively:

14 The issue arises from the basic nature of a shareholder
15 derivative action. “ ‘The management [of a corporation]
16 owes to the stockholders a duty to take proper steps to
17 enforce all claims which the corporation may have. When it
18 fails to perform this duty, the stockholders have a right to
19 do so.’ ” [Citation.] “The shareholders may ... bring a
20 derivative suit to enforce the corporation's rights and
21 redress its injuries when the board of directors fails or
22 refuses to do so.” [Citation.] But “the particular stockholder
23 who brings the suit is merely a nominal party plaintiff.”
[Citation.] It is the corporation that “is the ultimate
beneficiary of such a derivative suit.” [Citation.] Thus,
“[t]he corporation [is] the real party plaintiff in the action.”
[Citation.]

24 167. Cal.App. 4th at 1003-04. Because the corporation is the ultimate beneficiary and
25 because its rights are therefore being litigated, the corporation must be joined as a

26
27 _____
28 agreement with O’Melveny. (*Id.*, Para. 49.) That was the extent of O’Melveny’s representation of
Peikin. This episode was the subject of Peikin’s motion to disqualify O’Melveny from participation
in the Proctor litigation, which Judge Lefkowitz denied. (Ex. 171.)

1 nominal party-defendant to any proposed derivative claim. *Id.* Accordingly, in a
2 derivative suit, a recovery is sought *for* the corporation *from* the alleged faithless
3 officer co-defendants, which puts their interests in conflict even though both are
4 named as defendants in the case.

5 California case law contains many examples where joint representation was
6 barred in a derivative lawsuit. For example, in *Blue Water Sunset, supra*, Blue Water,
7 a fifty percent owner of various LLCs, brought derivative and dissolution claims
8 arising from the alleged malfeasance of Markowitz, the co-owner. The LLCs were
9 named as nominal defendants along with Markowitz, 192 Cal.App. 4th at 483, and
10 they were jointly represented by counsel who demurred to certain claims brought by
11 Blue Water. However, because of the derivative nature of the litigation, the attorney
12 was disqualified precisely because “the limited liability companies stood to benefit if
13 Blue Water prevailed” against Markowitz. 192 Cal.App. 4th, at 489 (citing and
14 quoting from *Patrick*.) See *Flatt*, 9 Cal. 4th at 284. In what has become a well
15 understood approach to conflict claims in corporate disputes, where a shareholder
16 plaintiff sues derivatively, joint representation of the corporation and officer/directors
17 accused of malfeasance is barred because the corporation is necessarily seeking a
18 recovery from those officer/directors. See also *La Jolla Cove Motel and Hotel*
19 *Apartments, Inc. v. Superior Court*, 121 Cal. App. 774, 785-86 (2004).

20 Numerous other cases have reached the same conclusion, all of which involved
21 either an express derivative claim, a claim for dissolution, or both. *Ontiveros v.*
22 *Constable*, 245 Cal.App. 4th 686, 692 (2016) (minority shareholder asserting “direct
23 and derivative claims” against majority shareholder and corporation); *La Jolla Cove*
24 *Motel and Hotel*, 121 Cal.App. 4th, at 778 (multiple actions including dissolution and
25 derivative actions filed in dispute over operation of family owned corporation);
26 *Forrest v. Baeza*, 58 Cal.App. 4th 65, (1997) (disqualification granted where “the
27 corporations are nominal defendants in a shareholder's derivative suit”). Several
28 unpublished decisions apply the same analysis. *D’Ull v. Kaye*, 2014 WL 4808827

1 (Cal. Dist. Ct. of App., Sept. 28, 2014) (cross-complaint by corporation to dissolve
2 and wind up its affairs); *Deitch v. Wizard Gaming Inc.*, 2010 WL 298386 (Dist. Ct. of
3 App., Jan.27, 2010) (shareholder derivative action brought by minority shareholder);
4 *Natomas Gardens Inv. Grp. LLC v. Sinadinios*, 2009 WL 3055213 (E.D. Cal., Sept. 14,
5 2009) (shareholder derivative suit). These cases stand for the unremarkable
6 proposition that parties whose interests are not in alignment cannot be jointly
7 represented.

8 In this case, because Proctor did not expressly allege a derivative claim, the
9 Trustee has sought refuge in an argument that the factual allegations were “derivative
10 in nature” and therefore created a conflict between Aletheia and Eichler. See
11 generally CB, at 15-16; CRB, at 10-11. A review of the facts and relevant cases finds
12 no support for the Trustee’s argument.

13 b. The Factual Allegations of a Complaint Do Not Control the
14 Analysis

15 In support of his characterization of Proctor’s claims as “derivative in nature,”
16 the Trustee contends that the factual allegations of the Proctor complaints control the
17 analysis, that those allegations show that the Proctor alleged harm to the corporation,
18 and that the interests of Aletheia and Eichler were therefore adverse. The Trustee
19 contends that a number of cases support this conclusion, most prominently *Havasus*
20 *Lakeshore, supra*. According to the Trustee, *Havasus Lakeshore* identifies “two sets of
21 ***allegations*** that create adversity and, thus, an actual conflict of interest” CB, at
22 15:7-8 (Emphasis added.) In his view, *Havasus Lakeshore* establishes that a
23 shareholder’s suit may be “derivative in nature” even if it doesn’t bear the derivative
24 label. E.g., CB 16:3-5. The Trustee is correct that labels don’t matter, but the
25 substance of the claims does as the case law makes clear.

26 The Trustee’ description of *Havasus Lakeshore*’s analysis and ruling is incorrect.
27 The *Havasus Lakeshore* court stated only that counsel cannot represent a corporation
28

1 and its management when “they have adverse conflicting interests.” 217 Cal.App.4th
2 at 778. But that is merely a restatement of the general rule. The court went on to say:

3 “Thus, where a shareholder has filed an action questioning
4 [the corporation's] management or the actions of individual
5 officers or directors, *such as in a shareholder derivative or*
6 *... dissolution action*, corporate counsel cannot represent
7 both the corporation and the officers, directors or
8 shareholders with which the corporation has a conflict of
9 interest.”

10 *Id.* (quoting *La Jolla Cove, supra*, 121 Cal.App.4th at 785-86). *Havasu Lakeshore*
11 therefore simply reiterates the basic rule that the shareholder’s *claims* control the
12 analysis, and that where a claim is presented that puts the interests of the parties in
13 conflict, the joint representation must cease. It does not further the Trustee’s
14 argument.

15 Moreover, the Trustee has cited no other cases that describe a suit for a direct
16 recovery against a corporation as “derivative in nature” or that otherwise support a
17 finding of conflict in the present circumstances. In fact, some bear no relationship at
18 all to the dispute presented here. *See State Comp. Ins. Fund v. Drobot*, 192 F.Supp.3d
19 1080, (C.D. Cal. 2016) (simultaneous representation of criminal and victim in same
20 case); *People ex rel. Dept. of Corporations v. Speedee Oil Change System, Inc.*, 20
21 Cal.4th 1135 (1999) (law firm that received material confidential information from
22 corporation precluded from representation of franchisees against corporation); see also
23 RRB, at 2-3. The only case that comes close is *Gong v. RFG Oil Co.*, 166 Cal. App.
24 4th 209, 215 (2008), but it is readily distinguishable.

25 *Gong* involved a motion to disqualify counsel in phase 2 of a case where the
26 corporation and its majority shareholder were *jointly represented* in phase 1. Because
27 the court did not look to the pleadings at all until *after* the case had been partially
28 tried, it does not support the proposition that adversity can be assessed on the basis of
a complaint’s factual allegations. *Gong* likewise provides no support for the Trustee’s

1 argument because the shareholder plaintiff, unlike Proctor, sought dissolution of the
2 corporation and expressly alleged damage to the corporation. 166 Cal.App. 4th, at
3 215. *See also La Jolla Cove Motel & Hotel*, 121 Cal. App. 4th at 785-86 (2004) (no
4 substantive distinction between dissolution and derivative claims for purposes of
5 conflict analysis). That the plaintiff sought relief for the corporation distinguishes
6 *Gong* from the present dispute.

7 More recent cases, including *Coldren* and *Havasu Lakeshore*, have emphasized
8 that *Gong* established a very narrow precedent. In *Coldren*, a former partner sued his
9 former law firm and one of its partners for damages allegedly arising out of the
10 termination of his relationship with the firm. The trial court concluded that the firm
11 could not represent both defendants and granted a motion to disqualify; the appellate
12 court, having conducted a thorough review of the record, reversed. In words that
13 could have been written for this case, the appellate court wrote:

14 Coldren sued both Hart and HKC—directly, not
15 derivatively—on essentially the same claims. He is seeking
16 over \$8 million in damages against both. Hart's interest is
17 perfectly aligned with HKC's interest in seeing Coldren's
claims defeated.

18 239 Cal.App.4th, at 241. The court rejected the former partner's reliance on *Gong*,
19 explaining that *Gong*'s holding was addressed to the narrow situation where the
20 plaintiff's claim is substantively derivative. *Id.*, at 251.

21 *Havasu Lakeshore*, 217 Cal. App. 4th 770 conducted a similar analysis and
22 reached a similar result. In that case, a law firm represented an LLC and its managing
23 member (a partnership) in litigation brought by two of the LLC's minority members.
24 The trial court granted the minority members' motion to disqualify, citing Rule 3-
25 310(c) and *Gong*. The appellate court, after analyzing the claims and the factual
26 circumstances of the litigation, reversed. It held that there was no actual conflict
27 because, unlike *Gong*, the dispute did not involve a derivative claim, a dissolution
28

1 claim, or their substantive equivalent. *Id.*, at 781.²² The court also made a point of
2 saying that there was otherwise “no authority for the position that an attorney may
3 never jointly represent an entity and its management” *Id.*

4 These cases demonstrate that the question of conflict is to be determined not
5 simply on a review of the factual allegations of the pleadings, but on the claims
6 presented and the relief sought. The Trustee has cited no case to the contrary.

7 c. The Barnes/Lee Demurrer and Judge Lefkowitz’s Ruling
8 Undermine the Trustee’s Position

9 The Trustee also seeks support for his “derivative in nature” argument by citing
10 to the Barnes/Lee demurrer (Ex. 170) and Judge Lefkowitz’s August 2011 ruling on
11 that demurrer. (Ex. 210) In doing so, the Trustee reprises an argument that the
12 Arbitrator has already rejected because those two documents in fact prove that
13 Proctor’s claim was neither derivative nor “derivative in nature.”

14 In 2011, Proctor amended its complaint to add Barnes and Lee as defendants in
15 its breach of fiduciary duty claim. (Ex. 377.) As noted above, in that amended
16 complaint, as in every other version of its complaint, Proctor included the following
17 allegation:

18 82. The injury that resulted from the breaches of fiduciary
19 duty committed by Eichler, Peikin, Barnes and Lee is to
20 Proctor IM, not to Aletheia as a corporate entity. As a
21 result, the breach of fiduciary duty claims asserted herein are
direct claims of Proctor IM and not derivative claims.

22 (*Id.*, Para. 82, at 30; see also Ex. 4, Para. 49; Ex. 27, Para. 58.) Barnes and Lee,
23 represented by O’Melveny, demurred to the breach of fiduciary duty claim on the
24

25 ²² Although the present discussion is focused on the existence of an actual conflict, it is worth noting
26 that the *Havasu Lakeshore* court also observed that a hypothetical conflict would never be enough to
27 support disqualification of counsel. *Id.*, at 779; see also *Fox v. Searchlight Pictures, Inc. v.*
28 *Paladino*, 89 Cal.App. 4th 294, 302 (2001). Thus, to the extent that one might argue that the
allegations here create the hypothetical possibility that a derivative claim could have been pursued,
that would be insufficient to warrant disqualification of counsel. See Discussion in Sec. IV.B.7.

1 ground that Proctor sought only direct relief through allegations that could only be,
2 **but were not**, pursued derivatively. (Ex. 170, at 1, 4-6.)²³ The argument was
3 consistent with controlling authority. *E.g.*, *Campbell v. Clark*, 159 Cal.App. 2d 432,
4 436-37 (1958). In *Campbell*, the defendants, like Aletheia, demurred to a complaint
5 that would have supported a derivative claim which the plaintiff expressly refused to
6 assert. *Id.*, at 437. The *Campbell* court concluded that the claim could not be pursued
7 through direct action and dismissed the complaint. That was O'Melveny's point in
8 the Proctor litigation – that *Campbell* and several other cases precluded individual
9 shareholders from seeking for themselves relief that could only be (but was not)
10 sought by or for the corporation. *E.g.*, *Avikian v. WTC Financial Corp.*, 98 Cal.App.
11 4th 1108, 1111, 1116 (2002) (precluding claim for direct relief for harm to
12 corporation).

13 In short, O'Melveny's objective was entirely clear: it sought dismissal of the
14 breach of fiduciary duty claim brought against the individual directors because the
15 claim was defective. It was not that certain allegations made by Proctor could never
16 support a derivative claim. Rather, O'Melveny argued that such allegations could
17 only support a derivative claim, **but that Proctor had not pursued such a claim in**
18 **name or substance and had in fact disclaimed any intent to seek a recovery for**
19 **Aletheia**. Thus, unless and until Proctor amended its complaint to state a derivative
20 claim and seek a recovery for the corporation, the interests of the corporation and its
21 individual directors remained in alignment.

22 Proctor's opposition to the demurrer supports this conclusion. Just as its
23 complaint expressed an intention **not** to pursue claims for the corporate benefit,
24 Proctor's briefing and argument to both the New York and California courts reiterated
25

26
27 ²³ That O'Melveny believed that no derivative claim had been stated in the Proctor litigation is
28 confirmed by a contemporaneous internal memorandum in which O'Melveny discussed "potential
exposure in future derivative litigation." (Ex. 222, at 5.) The memorandum was dated June 22,
2011, and the demurrer was served on June 30, 2011. (See *Id.*, at 5; Ex. 207.)

1 that it sought to vindicate only its rights and to recover only for itself. (See generally
2 Ex. 2177.) Proctor cited authority for the proposition that it was entitled, as a
3 shareholder, to bring *direct claims* against the directors for their dereliction of duty.
4 (E.g., *Id.*, at 6-8.) Proctor argued that, on the facts of its case, it had a legitimate basis
5 for seeking recovery for itself against the directors on the ground that their failure to
6 assure that Aletheia performed its contractual allegations *to Proctor* (and no one else)
7 constituted a breach of their fiduciary duties as directors. (*Id.*, at 8; Ex. 1147, at 7-9.)

8 Judge Lefkowitz had serious reservations about Proctor's approach to the
9 dispute. (See generally Ex. 1147, at 1 ["this complaint is somewhat confusing"]; at 3
10 ["it's all very muddy in this complaint"]; at 3-4 ["there are cases that appear to permit
11 fiduciary claims to go forward under a contract theory"] .) Judge Lefkowitz
12 ultimately accepted that, while Proctor couldn't obtain for itself a recovery that
13 belongs to the corporation, it might be able to cobble together a theory that would
14 support direct relief arising from contract. She said so at the hearing:

15 [A]s long as there's anything that stands here in terms of a
16 potential *contract claim against a particular individual,*
17 *even albeit a director*, to the extent that there are cases that
18 seem to support that, I don't think I could do anything other
19 than let it go forward. I suppose if you read it it's rather
20 clear that I'm not following willingly into this nightmare.
But I think there is enough there for them to go forward with
their case.

21 (Ex.1147, at 5.) (Emphasis added.) She echoed this point in her final order. After
22 indicating that she would have granted a demurrer if Proctor had sought a recovery
23 based only on a general malfeasance theory, she wrote:

24 However, it equally appears from the pleadings that Proctor
25 has pleaded at least arguable claims for breach of fiduciary
26 duty by alleging that [the directors] did not fulfill their
27 obligations to ensure that Aletheia *honored contracts which*
28 *the cross-complaint alleges granted Proctor particularized*
rights separate from the body of shareholders or the
corporation.

1
2 (Ex. 210, at 9-10.) (Emphasis added.) On that basis she allowed the case to go
3 forward, but only to the extent that Proctor was pursuing its own “particularized
4 rights.”

5 Judge Lefkowitz’s conclusion is entirely consistent with Proctor’s arguments
6 that it was not pursuing any relief for Aletheia, and Respondents’ arguments here that
7 Proctor’s claims were therefore neither derivative nor derivative in nature.

8 d. There Was No Actual Conflict Because Proctor’s Claims Were
9 Direct Not Derivative

10 The Trustee’s contention that mere labeling does not control the analysis is
11 correct but of no consequence on this record. His argument that Proctor “nominally
12 sought relief for its own benefit,” CB, at 15:25-26, is belied by the discussion in the
13 preceding section. Proctor did not “nominally” seek relief for itself; it sought relief
14 **only** for itself, to the tune of several million dollars, (See, e.g., Ex. 251), and certainly
15 not for Aletheia or any other shareholder. And it was not shy about saying so. As the
16 preceding section demonstrates, Proctor did not hesitate to announce to the world that
17 it disavowed any intention of pursuing claims for anyone but itself. (Ex. 377, Para. 82;
18 see also Ex. 4, Para. 49; Ex. 27, Para. 58; Ex. 1147, at 9-10.) Proctor publicly and
19 unambiguously acknowledged that its claims were “direct because we’ve always
20 alleged harm to and a recovery for Proctor, not harm to the corporation and a recovery
21 by the corporation.” (Ex. 1147., at 12.)

22 That its complaint contained allegations that another attorney could have
23 asserted to plead a derivative case is beside the point. As the master of its complaint,
24 Proctor could have sought either derivative or direct relief. Instead of proceeding
25 indirectly by suing **on behalf of** Aletheia which, if successful, would achieve benefits
26 for both itself and other shareholders, it proceeded directly **against** Aletheia in the
27 pursuit of its own recovery to the exclusion of others. As *Havasu Lakeshore* and
28 *Coldren* made clear, the pursuit of direct instead of derivative claims dramatically

1 changed the conflict landscape by putting the interests of Aletheia and Eichler in
2 alignment and permitted joint representation of the corporate and individual
3 defendant. As in *Coldren*, Proctor sued both Aletheia and Eichler – directly not
4 derivatively – on essentially the same contract claims seeking millions of dollars in
5 damages. It follows that Eichler’s interests were “perfectly aligned” with Aletheia’s
6 in seeing that Proctor’s claims were defeated. 239 Cal.App.4th, at 241.

7 The record therefore reflects that there is neither factual nor legal support for
8 the Trustee’s characterization of Proctor’s direct claims as “derivative in nature.” It
9 follows that the Trustee’s reliance on Proctor’s allegations fails to show an actual
10 conflict in O’Melveny’s joint representation of Aletheia and Eichler.

11 The Arbitrator therefore turns to the question of whether the joint representation
12 posed a potential conflict of interest.

13 **5. *Proctor’s Pleadings Alone Minimize the Reasonable Likelihood a***
14 ***Conflict of Interest Would Arise***

15 The foregoing discussion demonstrates that the claims Proctor pursued and the
16 specific relief it sought put the interests of Aletheia and Eichler (and later Barnes and
17 Lee) in alignment. But an attorney must still consider whether the facts and
18 circumstances of the case create a *potential* conflict of interest.

19 The case law holds that a “potential conflict of interest” exists when there is “a
20 *reasonable likelihood an actual conflict will arise.*” *Havasu Lakeshore*, 217
21 Cal.App.4th at 779. (Emphasis in original.) That requires “ ‘a *reasonably foreseeable*
22 *set of circumstances which could impair the attorney's ability to fulfill his or her*
23 *professional obligations to each client in the proposed representation.*’” *Id.*, at 779.
24 (Emphasis in original.) The court made it clear that the “reasonable foreseeability”
25 test distinguishes a mere hypothetical or theoretical conflict from a potential conflict.
26 *Id.*; accord *Fox Searchlight Pictures, Inc. v. Paladino*, 89 Cal.App.4th 294, 302 (2001)
27 (“A motion to disqualify will not be granted when only a hypothetical conflict
28 exists.”) *Fox Searchlight* also warned that courts should be alert to manipulation by

1 counsel to create a conflict where none existed. *Id.* By describing the test as one of
2 “reasonable foreseeability,” the courts have created an objective rather than a
3 subjective test. (See RT 2703:14-15.)

4 Prof. Marshall, the Respondents’ ethics expert, expanded on the relevant
5 framework described in *Havasu Lakeshore*. First, he explained that “potential” did
6 mean conceivably possible or theoretically possible, but rather that there is a
7 “reasonable likelihood of divergence of interest.” (2630:1-2.) A lawyer who jointly
8 represents multiple parties must be mindful of and alert to that the possibility; if
9 something occurs that turns a theoretical possibility into something reasonably
10 foreseeable, the lawyer must consult with his clients. (RT 2630:3-5; 2631: 13-21; RT
11 2633:4-9.) Ensuring that this obligation is met involves the application of judgment
12 and common sense in light of the engagement, which in this case “quite clearly, in my
13 view, did not envision a suit by Aletheia against Eichler. That wasn’t part of the
14 scope.” (RT 2643:11-13.) Prof. Marshall rejected the opinion, expressed by the
15 Trustee’s expert, that joint representation was, in essence, “presumptively conflict
16 ridden” because the opinion was based on an incorrect understanding of the
17 reasonable foreseeability test. (RT 2631:4-21.) When properly applied in this case,
18 according to Prof. Marshall, one would conclude that Aronson in February 2010
19 properly undertook the determination of whether an actual or potential conflict
20 existed, (RT 2636:12-2637:1), and correctly concluded that their interests were
21 aligned. (RT 2637:17-2638:10.)

22 Here the pleadings themselves, viewed in light of the applicable legal
23 framework, diminished any reasonable foreseeability that the parties’ interests would
24 become adverse. One need not guess at Proctor’s intentions because, as discussed
25 above, it made its purpose clear in its pleadings. (See Exs. 4, Para. 49; Ex. 27, Para.
26 58; Ex. 71, Para. 82; see also Exs. 2177, 2122, 2330.) Proctor maintained its position
27 through each version of its complaint; each emphasized that the breach of fiduciary
28 duty resulted in injury to Proctor, not Aletheia, and that “[a]s a result, the breach of

1 fiduciary duty claims asserted herein are direct claims of Proctor IM and not
2 derivative claims.” (E.g., Ex. 377, Para. 82.) Proctor further maintained this position
3 in arguments to Judge Lefkowitz, where Proctor’s counsel told Judge Lefkowitz:

4 The distinction that the case law draws between a direct
5 claim and a derivative claim, as your honor notes . . . is who
6 suffered the harm? Is it the corporation or the shareholder?
7 Who receives the benefit of the recovery? Is it the
8 corporation or the shareholder?

9

10 Proctor is not saying in its complaint anywhere the company
11 has suffered harm. Recover money into the company.
12 Proctor is not saying there was excessive fees paid out and
13 compensation paid out, and that money should flow back
14 into Aletheia because Aletheia would be a stronger, better
15 company.

16 (Ex. 1147, at 5-6.) This position never changed during the entirety of the litigation
17 which demonstrates that Proctor’s claims were always direct, would foreseeably
18 remain direct, and that therefore Aletheia and Eichler’s interests were, and would
19 remain, in alignment. In these circumstances, not only was there no actual conflict,
20 but there was also no reasonably foreseeable risk that Proctor would do anything to
21 create adversity between the joint defendants.

22 Proctor’s counsel even took this position in correspondence with the Trustee
23 after Aletheia had filed for bankruptcy. In response to apparent discussions with the
24 Trustee, Proctor’s counsel wrote, “As you know Proctor has asserted against Peter J.
25 Eichler, Jr., Roger Peikin [and others] . . . substantial breach of fiduciary duty claims
26 under California state law, arising out of damages suffered *distinctly by Proctor*”
27 (*Id.*, at 1-2.) (Emphasis added.) Proctor’s counsel reiterated that the breach claims had
28 been prosecuted directly for Proctor’s own benefit and that Proctor’s attorneys
“disagree with the Trustee’s initial view that such claims may belong to Aletheia.”
(*Id.*, at 2.) In short, even after Aletheia’s bankruptcy petition was filed, Proctor

1 reiterated its intent to pursue direct claims regardless of arguments made to the
2 contrary.

3 Here the pleadings and the litigation positions taken by Proctor bore directly on
4 the question of whether there was a potential conflict lurking in O'Melveny's joint
5 representation of Aletheia and Eichler. Proctor's pleadings and legal arguments alone
6 mitigated any such risk because Proctor made it clear that it intended to do nothing
7 that would ever change its claims from direct to derivative

8 **6. *There Were Additional Grounds for Concluding That There was***
9 ***No Actual or Potential Conflict***

10 The credible testimony of Aronson and experts Spiegel and Metzger further
11 demonstrate multiple reasons why no conflict arose or was reasonably foreseeable in
12 the context of this case.

13 Aronson, an experienced securities litigator with decades of experience in the
14 field, conducted the analysis of the conflict of interest issues when O'Melveny
15 undertook the joint representation of Aletheia and Eichler. (RT 717:20-718:4.) What
16 he described was consistent with the controlling case law that requires consideration
17 of all the facts and circumstances to determine whether an actual conflict exists, or
18 whether those facts and circumstances made it reasonably foreseeable that a conflict
19 would arise.

20 Aronson, first analyzed the claims against Aletheia and Eichler. He considered
21 the respective interests of the Aletheia and Eichler in view of the relief sought, noting
22 that Proctor asserted only direct claims for relief, and "readily concluded that their
23 interests were completely aligned." (RT 718:19-23.) His analysis considered: (1) that
24 separate representation could create the appearance to opposing counsel of discord
25 and disagreement among the defendants (RT 719:17-20);²⁴ (2) the practical
26

27 ²⁴Spiegel agreed that, in a direct claim case, even the presence of separate counsel would send the
28 wrong signal to a plaintiff and could alert the plaintiff to the possibility of dissension between
defendants and act as "a huge encouragement to the plaintiff." (RT 2073:2-10.)

1 considerations regarding the cost of providing multiple defense counsel (*Id.*, at 21-25);
2 and (3) legal issues of vicarious liability and indemnification. (RT 720:6-721:3.) All
3 of this was assessed in light of the scope of the engagement to determine whether the
4 joint representation was appropriate. (RT 720:2-5.) In sum, it was “very common to
5 represent a company and its senior officer and directors when fighting a common
6 opponent” as in the Proctor litigation. (RT 719:1-3)

7 Spiegel confirmed Aronson’s approach and noted that counsel in these
8 circumstances would typically represent both the corporate and individual defendants
9 because “the interests of the company and its executives were completely aligned on
10 the direct claim and the benefits of joint representation are very significant.” (RT
11 2066:9-17.) He explained that Proctor’s claims against Aletheia were based on a
12 variety of contract and contract related theories, and that the claim against Eichler
13 involved his failure to ensure that Aletheia honored those contractual obligations.
14 (See RT 2067:7- 25.) Because Proctor’s fiduciary duty claim was based on the
15 predicate that there was a breach of contract, both Aletheia and Eichler had an interest
16 in defeating the breach of contract claim. (RT 2070:4-7.) In these circumstances, if
17 Aletheia had chosen to pursue a breach of fiduciary duty claim against Eichler, it
18 would have necessarily conceded the merit of Proctor’s claims against the corporation,
19 which would have made no sense as a matter of litigation strategy.

20 There was an additional, practical reason why it was not in Aletheia’s interest to
21 pursue claims against Eichler, at least while the Proctor litigation was pending.
22 Eichler was the company’s principal founder, its CEO, its chief investment officer and
23 its premier rainmaker. Had Aletheia, whose revenues and reputation were intimately
24 tied to Eichler, pursued claims against Eichler, it would have had a devastating impact
25 on Aletheia in the marketplace. Spiegel testified that an investment company’s
26 decision to sue its CEO would essentially end his tenure, which would have left
27 Aletheia without the one person responsible for the company’s success. (RT 2071:21-
28 2072:5.) Metzger, an industry expert, concurred and indicated that such a suit would

1 have sent a severe negative message to those in the asset management industry and
2 “would have inevitably led to the demise of Aletheia.” (RT 2478:5-6.) Accordingly,
3 this is another reason that a competent practitioner in the field would not have sued
4 Eichler. (RT 2071:21-2072:5.)

5 As to the alternatives now suggested by the Trustee of threatening suit, making
6 a demand for repayment, or negotiating a tolling agreement preserving the right to sue
7 the CEO, e.g., CB 13:5-13, those approaches carried their own set of risks. It is
8 essential to remember that during most of 2010, Aletheia and its management were
9 dealing with an SEC investigation that included corporate governance issues. Spiegel,
10 an expert in representing clients in SEC investigations, opined that, had Aletheia sued
11 Eichler, “probably you need to disclose to the regulator, in which case no hopes of a
12 benign settlement based on remedial measures and so forth. It's probably out the
13 window.” (RT 2084:22-24.) In such circumstances, the SEC would likely consider
14 imposing “a bar on the executive’s participation in the industry which again is the
15 death knell of the company.” (RT 2084:25:2085:2; see also RT 2085:2086:8 [same
16 analysis for tolling agreement].) Prof. Marshall also noted that bringing suit against
17 Peikin, even after he was gone from the company, could have had a significant
18 negative impact on the SEC investigation and the Proctor litigation. (RT 2710:8-20.)
19 (same inquiry as in the case of Eichler “just a bit different facts”.) In short, no
20 competent practitioner would pursue such a course.²⁵

21
22
23
24 ²⁵ Likewise, the assertion that Aletheia could have been saved from disaster if Respondents had only
25 reviewed the facts and entered into a “quick settlement with Proctor” (CB 13:7) is based on at least
26 three faulty premises: (1) that Aletheia’s claims had no merit; (2) that Proctor’s claims were
27 meritorious; and (3) that Proctor was open to a negotiated resolution that did not involve Aletheia’s
28 capitulation. The discussion in Section III., above, shows that there was evidentiary support for
Aletheia’s claims and an evidentiary basis for doubting the merit of Proctor’s claims, and Section
IV.A.4.b. reflects the substantial efforts made by Respondents to resolve the dispute through
settlement. The Trustee offered no expert testimony to show that O’Melveny’s conduct in pursuing
settlement fell below the standard of care.

1 The evidence presented at the arbitration hearing corroborates Spiegel’s opinion
2 that any course of action even hinting at possible litigation against a founder could
3 have exposed Aletheia to serious negative consequences. After O’Melveny had
4 undertaken Eichler’s representation in the SEC investigation, Peikin’s lawyer, Robert
5 Friese, issued a warning to Aronson that “[y]ou should be aware that any hostile acts
6 toward Roger will likely result in active conflict, a much worse result for Peter, *and*
7 *the probable demise of the company.*” (Ex. 1041.) (Emphasis added.) This warning
8 suggests the vulnerability of the company to a dispute between the founders, not to
9 mention what could happen if the corporation itself turned on its primary source of
10 revenue. Friese’s warning, and his prediction of what could (and ultimately did)
11 happen, is completely consistent with and supports industry expert Metzger’s
12 testimony that “a lawsuit brought by Aletheia against Eichler would have likely –
13 would have inevitably resulted in the demise of Aletheia.” (RT 2478:3-6.) Metzger
14 noted the obvious: institutional investors, whose business was responsible for the
15 enormous growth of Aletheia’s AUM, were risk averse and would react extremely
16 negatively to any decision by Aletheia to pursue claims against Eichler. (RT 2495:4-
17 2496:10.)²⁶ It was therefore in all parties’ interests for O’Melveny to tread lightly.

18 And as for the idea that Aletheia’s counsel should have simply asked Eichler
19 and Peikin to return the money, Aronson’s testimony demonstrates that such a request
20 was a complete non-starter. Aronson confronted Eichler and Peikin on this subject:

21 Q: And these issues were issues as well that you discussed
22 with the various people at Aletheia? Not including –
23 including Mr. Eichler and Peikin but as well as the others?

24 A: Yes. Top to bottom. Mr. Eichler, Mr. Peikin expressed
25 their views to me on these payments and we drilled down
26 with others on

26

27 ²⁶ Even Prof. Kehr, who opined regarding the risks associated with the termination of *Peikin* because
28 of what he knew about the business, (RT 1623:3-24), had to concede that the termination of Eichler
would likewise have created significant risks for the business. (RT 1623:25-1627:5.)

1 Q: What about Mr. Scalzo and Mr. Santos?

2 A: Yes, we did, we had discussion with each [of] them. But
3 I specifically remember conversations with Peikin and
4 Eichler about the compensation.

5 Q: What did Mr. Peikin tell you about that issue of
6 compensation?

7 [Objection overruled.]

8 A: Mr. Peikin said the payments to him and Mr. Eichler
9 were fully justified for a variety of reasons. And both of
10 them were adamant that their compensation was well within
11 the range of their peers. And I'm familiar with bonuses on
12 Wall Street and financial services. And they each made a
13 case as to why their compensation, given the performance of
14 Aletheia at this time, was well earned. Mr. Peikin was very
15 strong in his insistence that he had earned this money. And
16 we spoke with others as well.

17 (RT 729:24-731:3.) So, the idea that the payments to Eichler and Peikin could have
18 been recouped without litigation by asking nicely is a concept disconnected from
19 evidentiary record. If Aletheia, as an entity, wanted that money back, it would have
20 had to fight for it.

21 The record therefore reflects that the facts and circumstances confronting
22 O'Melveny during the Proctor litigation demonstrate practical reasons why Aletheia
23 would not want to pursue claims against Eichler and therefore that it was not
24 reasonably foreseeable that a conflict between Aletheia and Eichler (or any other
25 individual defendant) would arise.

26 **7. The Record Fails to Demonstrate a Viable Excessive
27 Compensation Claim**

28 Even if the evidence demonstrated that counsel acting only for Aletheia would
have sued Eichler and Peikin to recover their 2007-09 bonus compensation, the
Trustee erroneously assumes that excessive compensation claims against Eichler and
Peikin were certain winners that would have voided the bonuses and recovered the

1 entirety of their compensation for the company. On that crucial point, the Trustee
2 offered no evidence. Instead, he misleadingly asserts that O'Melveny determined that
3 Aletheia "was damaged by the payment of the Excessive Compensation in the amount
4 of \$47.2 million." CB, at 41:12-18 citing Exhibits 222 (O'Melveny Memorandum
5 with report of the accounting firm of Freeman & Mills attached) and 251. O'Melveny
6 did no such thing; nothing in the cited documents concedes that Aletheia had in fact
7 been damaged. Rather Exhibit 222 analyzed the *potential* exposure if Proctor
8 prevailed – a standard "worst case scenario" exercise in the litigation world.
9 Moreover, its calculation of Proctor's potential recovery was far less than \$47.2
10 million, which was the at-risk amount only if a derivative suit was ever filed in the
11 future, which never happened. (Ex. 222, at 5-6.) Proctor's potential recovery is
12 discussed in Exhibit 251, which was prepared by Freedman + Taitelman rather than
13 O'Melveny and which concluded that the defendants' exposure in the Proctor
14 litigation was \$5-6 million not including attorneys' fees. (Ex. 251, at 10-11.) Thus, a
15 careful reading of the cited exhibits refutes the Trustee's contention that O'Melveny
16 conceded that Proctor suffered damages in the sum of \$47.2 million, or indeed in any
17 amount.

18 Moreover, regardless of the amount actually at stake, it is far from clear that a
19 suit to recover Eichler's (or Peikin's) compensation would have been successful at all
20 or, if it were, what the net effect of any such suit would have been. It is beyond
21 argument that Eichler and Peikin were entitled to compensation for services rendered.
22 (RT 2815:18-2816:2.) Moreover, they were plainly entitled to substantial
23 compensation awards given the performance of Aletheia in 2007, when AUM went
24 from \$3.2B to roughly \$9B, with no meaningful help from Proctor, and in 2008-10,
25 when Aletheia maintained substantial AUM in the worst market decline in decades.
26 (Ex. 1285.) When all markets were declining from late 2007 to early 2009 by more
27 than 50%, Aletheia, under Eichler's leadership (again with no assistance from Proctor)

1 suffered less than 30% shrinkage in AUM in 2008 and then grew it again by more
2 than 10% in 2009. (Ex. 1285.)

3 The record therefore shows that, if Aletheia had sued to recover the founders'
4 bonuses, Eichler and Peikin could have mounted a strong defense to that claim. For
5 example, Bishop testified, as a matter of corporate governance, that performance of
6 extraordinary services entitles an officer or director to "extraordinary compensation."
7 (RT 2814:15-2815:2.) Spiegel described examples of excessive compensation
8 litigation, which he opined are complicated and time consuming. (See RT 2073:11-
9 2080:2.) Spiegel, who has experience in trying excessive compensation claims,
10 explained that they are difficult to win because "it becomes a battle of experts" in
11 factually unfamiliar and complex circumstances. (RT 2075:6-14.) Here Metzger,
12 who was the only industry expert who testified, opined that Eichler's compensation
13 was reasonable in the context of relevant industry standards. (RT 2492-93.)²⁷ And
14 the foregoing discussion demonstrates that there is credible evidence to support that
15 conclusion.

16 In response to such evidence, the Trustee contends first that Respondents'
17 experts who testified on this topic should be disregarded because they did not address
18 Proctor's contract rights. CB, at 43:9-18. But the question of contract rights (which
19 formed the basis of Proctor's direct claims) is different from Aletheia's right to
20 recover excessive compensation, which is the claim the Trustee contends could have
21 been brought by Aletheia against Eichler and Peikin. On that topic, which is the
22 proper focus, the Respondents offered the testimony of Bishop and Spiegel who
23

24 ²⁷ The Trustee challenges the foundation of Metzger's testimony on several grounds. CB, at 45-46.
25 Although the argument takes some testimony out of context and ignores other evidence, Metzger's
26 testimony is the only expert testimony on the subject. But in the end, the actual value of Eichler's
27 services need not be resolved in the present proceedings. It is enough to say that Eichler had a
28 defense to any claim for excessive compensation, that an effort to recoup that compensation would
have involved a difficult and complex litigation, and that the record shows that, under his guidance
from 2007 through 2009, Aletheia performed extraordinarily well, even when the market was
collapsing. That he was entitled to substantial bonus compensation is not up for debate.

1 explained that both Eichler and Peikin would have had a defense to an excessive
2 compensation claim under California Corporations Code Sec. 310. (RT 2135:1-9
3 (Spiegel); RT 2817:1-2818:3 (Bishop).) That Section provides that a contract between
4 a corporation and a director (in this case Aletheia's compensation of Eichler in 2007,
5 2008 and 2009) is not void or voidable if it is approved as provided for in Subsections
6 310 (a)(1) or (2). (See also RT 2817:1-18; Ex. 254, at 2.) But even if it is not so
7 approved, the transaction may still stand if the interested director "sustains the burden
8 of proving that the contract or transaction was just and reasonable as to the
9 corporation at the time it was authorized approved or ratified." Cal. Corp. Code Sec.
10 310(a)(3).

11 The Trustee, who offered no evidence on the reasonableness of the bonuses,
12 contests this straightforward reading of the statute because he contends that subsection
13 (3) applies only where there has been "shareholder or Board action approving or
14 ratifying the Excessive Compensation." CB, at 44:6-7. Because the board was
15 allegedly not involved in the decisions regarding Eichler's compensation, the Trustee
16 contends that there was no defense to the excessive compensation claim. In support
17 of that interpretation of the statute, he cites *Sammis v. Stafford*, 48 Ca.App.4th 1935,
18 1943 (1996). *Sammis* is not helpful because it does not address the situation where
19 there has been no board vote, with or without interested directors. It correctly
20 determined that a transaction affirmed by a vote involving interested directors would
21 be covered by 310(a)(3), but it does not say that this is the only situation in which
22 (a)(3) would apply. *Id.* The text of the statute itself suggests otherwise.

23 The plain language of the statute provides that (a)(3) applies whenever the board
24 has not approved the transaction as prescribed in (a)(1) or (a)(2). *See In re: Kelmoore*
25 *Inv. Co., Inc.*, 2010 WL 3909461, at *8 (N.D. Cal. Bankr., Sept. 30, 2010). *Kelmoore*
26 involved a transaction (debt forgiveness) that the interested director unilaterally
27 approved with no board involvement. The Trustee moved for summary judgment
28 voiding the transaction, but the court denied the motion because there were material

1 facts as to whether the transaction was just and reasonable to the corporation at the
2 time it was executed. *Id.* Thus, even where the board has not acted at all, Section
3 (a)(3) permits the assertion of the “just and reasonable” defense. Respondents’
4 corporate governance expert concurred in this interpretation of the law. (RT 2817:8-
5 18; see also Ex. 254, Freedman + Taitelman analysis of Cal. Corp. Code Sec. 310.)²⁸

6 In short, while the outcome of any suit to recover Eichler’s bonus payments is
7 an unknown, the record demonstrates that the Trustee’s implicit assumption – that one
8 need only need pursue the claim to succeed on the claim – is unwarranted.

9 **8. *The Trustee’s Expert Must Be Disregarded Because his***
10 ***Testimony Was Contrary to California Law***

11 The Trustee offered the testimony of Prof. Kehr, an ethics expert,
12 who opined that O’Melveny was barred from jointly representing Aletheia
13 and Eichler based on the factual allegations in the Proctor complaint. To
14 the extent that he offered opinions relevant to this case, his opinions are in
15 conflict with California law.
16

17 First, in support of his opinion, Prof. Kehr took the indefensible
18 position that the conflict analysis is only remotely connected to the scope
19 of an attorney’s retention. In Prof. Kehr’s view, an attorney who is
20 retained to represent parties in a litigation matter has an obligation to
21 provide advice that far exceeds the four corners of the litigation. (RT
22 1026:7-13; 1567:22-1568:13.) This position is inconsistent with the cases
23
24

25 ²⁸ The discussion assumes that there was no board authorization, but that assumption might have
26 proven inaccurate if the case had been litigated. Respondent notes that Eichler would have had a
27 basis for arguing that he and Peikin had board approval for the transactions. (RB, at 9 n.2 citing to
28 testimony of Peikin (RT 168:12-19) regarding the creation of a year-end catchall resolution during
the relevant time period.) Whether or not there was board authorization is not material to the
Arbitrator’s conclusions herein.

1 discussed in Section IV.B.1.b. above, which teach that the engagement
2 letter is the necessary starting point for determining the existence of a
3 conflict and the scope of counsel's duties. Likewise, Section IV.E. below
4 addresses the duties to advise and alert. Here, consistent with California
5 law, the engagement letter expressly limited O'Melveny's retention to the
6 subject matter described in the engagement letter.
7

8 Second, Prof Kehr's opinion that joint representation in the Proctor litigation
9 suffered from a conflict of interest reflects his lack of any substantial or recent
10 litigation experience. (RT 1630:14-1631:6; see also RT 1721:5-25 [conceding that
11 assessment of conflict requires counsel with litigation experience].) But because he
12 had no such experience, he mistakenly opined that the claims, as opposed to the
13 complaint's factual allegations, are not relevant to the conflict of interest analysis.
14 (RT 1647:16-18.)²⁹ He asserted:

15 my opinions don't depend on whether the New York
16 complaint included breach of fiduciary duty to the
17 corporation or whether it included breach of fiduciary duty
18 to the other minority shareholders or only referred to
19 Proctor itself. All of my analysis would be exactly the
20 same no matter how broad or narrow the breach of fiduciary
21 allegation was.

22 (RT 1648: 14-21.) He doubled down on this view by asserting that, because the
23 Proctor complaint referred generally to the rights of minority shareholders,
24 O'Melveny could not jointly represent Aletheia and Eichler even if they had a
25 common defense to Proctor's claims. (RT 1032:1-20.) In his view, "a defense of the
26

27 ²⁹ Prof. Kehr even contradicted Trustee's theory that Aletheia had a right to recover the alleged
28 excessive compensation paid to Eichler and Peikin when he asserted that Aletheia had no interest in
the compensation dispute, which he described as a dispute among shareholders. (RT 1642:9-
1643:22.)

1 lawsuit is *irrelevant* because all of that same advice concerning additional looting,
2 statute of limitations, obligation to the other 20 shareholders and so on still would
3 apply.” (RT 1039: 4-8; see also 1038:21-1039:4.) (Emphasis added.)³⁰ Thus, with no
4 relevant experience to draw on, Prof. Kehr nevertheless opined that “any competent
5 lawyer would have recognized simply by reading the allegations in the Proctor
6 complaint” that there was an actual conflict of interest in the joint representation of
7 Aletheia and Eichler. (RT 1652:2-8.)

8 Prof. Kehr’s opinions find no support in California law or actual experience.
9 The claims presented and relief sought bear directly on the respective interests of the
10 parties as the discussion regarding direct and derivative claims makes clear.
11 Moreover, there is no logic to the argument that co-defendants who have a common
12 interest in defeating claims raised by their common opponent should be required to
13 bear the extra expense of retaining separate counsel. Prof. Kehr himself agreed that
14 joint representation had benefits, including the economic benefit of having a single
15 attorney represent clients with aligned interests and the effectiveness of being able to
16 speak with a single voice. (RT 994:9-22.) For those and other reasons, cases like
17 *Havasu Lakeshore* and *Coldren*, discussed above, recognize the right to joint
18 representation in direct claim cases. That 20 other shareholders, who were not then
19 and never were O’Melveny’s clients, might decide to bring claims of their own is
20 beside the point. Prof. Kehr’s opinions reflect that: (1) he mistakenly focused on the
21 factual allegations rather than the relief sought; and (2) in doing so he misunderstood
22 the substance of Proctor’s contract-based claims, which were unique to Proctor and
23

24 ³⁰ An example of how Prof. Kehr’s approach led to an erroneous conclusion involved his testimony
25 regarding the inclusion of Lee in the joint defense group. Prof. Kehr opined that Lee’s position
26 differed from Eichler and Peikin’s because “he had not taken any compensation that was alleged to
27 be in excess of proper limits.” (RT 1615:4-5.) But the *claim* against each director was the same –
28 that they had not acted to ensure that Aletheia honored its *contractual obligations* to Proctor. That
was the true gravamen of the case, and on that issue all defendants were in the same legal position.
Proctor was not seeking to recover excess compensation; it was seeking to recover that to which it
claimed it was entitled under contract. An experienced litigator would have understood this.

1 could be defended without taking any action that would limit the rights of Aletheia or
2 any other shareholder to pursue their own claims in the future.

3 Third, Prof. Kehr reached his conclusion regarding the existence of a conflict
4 based on his view that joint representation is almost always conflict-ridden, and that if
5 an actual conflict did not yet exist, it was reasonably foreseeable that one would
6 develop in the future. (RT 1612:20-613:11.) In support of that view, Prof. Kehr
7 indicated that there is a published opinion (not identified) that holds that there is
8 always a conflict in joint representation in litigation and referenced an article written
9 by a colleague, reaching the same conclusion. (RT 984:7-12.) This is an extreme
10 position that may be popular among academics and theoreticians, but it is contrary to
11 every-day experience and is not supported by the case law. *Havasu Lakeshore*, 217
12 Cal.App.4th, at 782. (“rule 3-310(c) does not bar an attorney from such joint
13 representation under the current facts”); *Coldren*, 239 Cal.App.4th, at 241 (reversing
14 trial court’s disqualification of counsel because the plaintiff pursued direct, not
15 derivative claims against the joint defendants whose interests were therefore
16 “perfectly aligned” in their desire to defeat plaintiffs’ claims).

17 The present record reflects that joint representation is common in cases like the
18 Proctor litigation. Loeb jointly represented all defendants in the Proctor litigation
19 before O’Melveny was substituted as counsel (Ex. 2040); Loeb jointly represented
20 Aletheia, Eichler and Peikin in the Boskovich litigation (Ex. 2047); O’Melveny later
21 became engaged in the Boskovich litigation on behalf of all defendants (Ex. 109);
22 Mark Kemple, originally with Jones Day and then with Greenberg Traurig jointly
23 represented all defendants in multiple lawsuits; (Exs. 59, 1251); and Freedman +
24 Taitelman undertook the joint representation of all defendants in the Proctor litigation
25 after O’Melveny withdrew. The record here therefore reflects the reality that
26 litigation in the real world very frequently involves joint representation of co-
27 defendants in complex civil litigation where a plaintiff brings direct claims against the
28

1 defendants. Prof. Kehr's opinion that such representation is almost always conflict-
2 ridden has not been adopted in the courts.

3 Fourth, Prof. Kehr's view of what constitutes a "potential conflict" essentially
4 reads the "reasonable foreseeability" test out of the law. In connection with his joint
5 representation opinion discussed above, he opined that a potential conflict of interest
6 almost always exists in joint representations because "no two clients are the same,"
7 (RT 984:14-15), because any two clients will have "different ages, different financial
8 situations, different family situations, different willingness to accept risk," (RT
9 1612:25-1622:3), and because there is "always the *possibility*" that two clients will
10 give different directions. (RT 984:15-20.) For these reasons, according to Prof. Kehr,
11 it's "almost always predictable . . . foreseeable that a conflict of interest *could* arise in
12 the future" (Id., at 7-9.) But he uses the words "possibility" and "could" in a
13 way that improperly conflates them with "reasonable foreseeability." Those words
14 describe hypothetical conflicts that could arise in any joint representation, not a
15 reasonably foreseeable conflict that has a probability of arising in a specific case.
16 Even a modestly experienced attorney can readily posit any number of possible
17 scenarios that would put the interests of joint clients in conflict. Indeed, O'Melveny's
18 engagement letters point out the possibility that conflicts could arise and the related
19 consequences. (See e.g., Ex. 67, at 3; see also Section IV.B.2. above.) But that which
20 is "possible" differs from that which is "reasonably foreseeable" in any specific
21 context. Because he does not correctly articulate the proper test for determining the
22 existence of a potential conflict of interest, his opinion as to the presence of such a
23 conflict in this case is not entitled to substantial weight.

24 In sum, the Arbitrator finds that Prof. Kehr's opinions regarding the existence
25 of an actual or potential conflict in O'Melveny's joint representation of Aletheia,
26 Eichler and others, should be disregarded.

27 **9. Conclusion**

1 Sections IV.A. and B. demonstrate that O’Melveny did not commit malpractice
2 in its representation of Aletheia and Eichler in the Proctor litigation, and that it did not
3 breach its fiduciary duty to its clients because the defendants’ interests were aligned in
4 the Proctor litigation. But even if the Trustee had managed to show that O’Melveny’s
5 conduct in either instance fell below the legal standard, the Trustee would not be
6 entitled to recover because he failed to prove that anything that O’Melveny did, or did
7 not, do caused any harm to Aletheia.

8 **C. The Trustee Did Not Prove Causation**

9 Even if the Trustee had met his burden of showing either professional
10 negligence or breach of fiduciary duty, his claim would fail because he has not proved
11 that anything O’Melveny did or failed to do caused damage to Aletheia.

12 To prevail in this case, the Trustee must prove both causation and damages.
13 *Vaxiion Therapeutics, Inc. v. Foley & Lardner LLP*, 593 F.Supp.2ed 1153, 1164 (S.D.
14 Cal. 2008) (citing *Osornio v. Weingarten*, 124 Cal.App.4th 304 (2004) (elements of
15 malpractice claim); *Stanley v. Richmond*, 35 Cal.App.4th 1070 (1995) (elements of
16 breach of fiduciary duty claim). The Trustee does not dispute this basic proposition,
17 but, citing *Knutson v. Foster*, 25 Cal. App. 5th 1075 (2018), he argues that the test for
18 causation differs with respect to the two causes of action. According to the Trustee,
19 the “substantial factor” test applies in cases of breach of fiduciary duty in supposed
20 contrast to the “but for” test used in cases of legal malpractice. He contends that this
21 difference eliminates the “trial within a trial” approach to proving causation that
22 applies in legal malpractice cases. CB, at 42:2-4, 48-49 & n. 16.

23 The Trustee’s argument is incorrect in several respects. First, he must prove
24 cause in fact to prevail, that is, that O’Melveny’s conduct caused Aletheia to suffer
25 injury. Second, the Trustee erroneously argues that there is a difference between the
26 “substantial factor” and “but for” tests for causation where, as in this case, there was
27
28

1 only a single alleged causative agent for the injury.³¹ Third, where a malpractice
2 claim and a breach of fiduciary duty arise from the same alleged error or misconduct,
3 such as the alleged mishandling of litigation in this case, the burden of proving
4 causation on each claim requires the same “trial within a trial” method of proof.
5 Fourth, the Trustee has offered no evidence to meet this burden.

6 ***1. The Trustee Must Prove Cause in Fact to Prevail***

7 To recover damages against another, one must prove a causal connection
8 between the alleged tortious conduct and the harm suffered by the plaintiff – that is,
9 that the defendant’s conduct can be viewed as connected to and responsible for the
10 plaintiff’s injury. *See, e.g., Rutherford v. Owens-Illinois, Inc.*, 16 Cal.4th 953, 968-69
11 (1997). The “substantial factor” test does not sever that connection but rather
12 mandates only that a defendant cannot escape liability for the harm suffered solely on
13 the ground that other factors may have contributed to the injury. *See id.*, at 969.

14 A close analysis of the “substantial factor” test shows that the test does not
15 replace, but rather subsumes, the “but for” test of causation. *See Owens-Illinois, Inc.*,
16 16 Cal.4th at 969 (“but for” test not replaced but modified to address cases of
17 independent concurrent causes in fact); *Mitchell v. Gonzales*, 54 Cal.3d 1041, 1052
18 (1991) (same); see also CACI Instruction 430. It leaves in place the common-sense
19 concept that there must be a factual connection between the defendant’s misconduct
20 and the harm suffered to be considered a causal factor. *See Mitchell*, 54 Cal.3d at
21

22 ³¹ To be sure, there is some loose language in *Knutson* that suggests that proof of causation is judged
23 on a different standard in a fraud-based claim than a negligence-based claim. But this is directly
24 contrary to California law, which is incorporated in the CACI Jury Instruction Manual. Instruction
25 405, setting forth the elements of a ***negligence*** claim, and Instruction 4106, setting forth the causal
26 standard in ***breach of fiduciary duty*** claims, state precisely the same causation standard –
27 “substantial factor.” Whatever *Knutson* meant to say, it cannot be interpreted as establishing
28 different causal standards for negligence, including claims of professional negligence, and breach of
fiduciary duty. And it does not excuse the Trustee, as discussed in the text, from proving “cause in
fact” in his case. Substantial factor is a “cause in fact” test and, in the absence of concurrent causal
agents, does not differ from “but for” causation. *Knutson* therefore does not add anything new to the
causation analysis – it is the same test for both claims, and, as discussed in the text, requires proof of
a more favorable outcome in the Claimant’s counterfactual world.

1 1052 (conduct having nothing to do with the injury cannot be said to be “a factor, let
2 alone a substantial factor in the production of the injuries”); *Owens-Illinois*, 16 Cal.4th
3 at 968-69 (“substantial factor” test has been adopted in California as the “cause-in-
4 fact” test and “generally produces the same results as does the ‘but for’ rule of
5 causation”); *Lineaweaver v. Plant Insulation Co.*, 31 Cal.App.4th 1409, 1415 (1995) (same). These authorities unambiguously mandate that a plaintiff has an obligation to
6 prove a substantial factual connection between the alleged misconduct of the
7 defendant and plaintiff’s injury, and that the “but for” language may be used where no
8 concurrent factors are present. *Viner v. Sweet*, 30 Cal.4th 1232, 1240-41 (2003).

10 The same standard applies in both professional negligence and breach of
11 fiduciary duty claims, *Slovensky v. Friedman*, 142 Cal.App.4th 1518, 1533-34
12 (2006)³², and applies whether the misconduct at issue involved a transactional or
13 litigation retention. *See Viner*, 30 Cal.4th, at 1052-53 (rejecting plaintiffs’ contention
14 that a lesser test should be applied in transactional cases due to difficulty of proof);
15 *see also Lazy Acres Mkt. Inc. v. Tseng*, 152 Cal.App.4th 1431, 1437 (2007). Thus,
16 whether the representation involved transactional or litigation work, and whether suit
17 was brought as a malpractice or breach of fiduciary duty claim (or both), the plaintiff
18 must show that, but for the malpractice or the breach of fiduciary duty, the plaintiff
19 would have obtained a more favorable result. *Blecher & Collins, PC v. Northwest*
20 *Airlines, Inc.*, 858 F.Supp. 1442, 1457 (C.D. Cal. 1994) (breach of fiduciary duty
21 claim); *Viner*, 30 Cal.4th, at 1241-42 (malpractice action); *Blanks*, *supra*, 171
22 Cal.App.4th, at 357. The California Supreme Court explained the reasons for the
23 “more favorable result” approach:

24 The purpose of this requirement, which has been in use for
25 more than 120 years, is to safeguard against speculative and
26 conjectural claims. [Citation.] It serves the essential purpose
27 of ensuring that damages awarded for the attorney's

28 ³² *Slovensky* also reached the obvious conclusion that a plaintiff who fails to prove damages is not entitled to disgorgement of the attorney’s fees. 142 Cal.App.4th, at 1534-37.

malpractice actually have been caused by the malpractice.
[Citation.]

Viner, 30 Cal. 4th, at 1241. *Blanks* further explained:

[A] determination of the underlying case is required. This method of presenting a legal malpractice lawsuit is commonly called a trial within a trial. It may be complicated, but it avoids speculative and conjectural claims. [Citations.]

171 Cal.App. 4th, at 357; *see also Namikas v. Miller*, 225 Cal.App.4th 1574, 1582 (2014) (reiterating “trial-within-a-trial” method for proving causation).

2. The Trustee Failed to Prove Cause in Fact

Because this case presents no alleged concurrent or independent causes of Aletheia’s alleged injuries, only O’Melveny’s conduct is at issue. The Trustee bore the burden of proving that it was more likely than not that, but for O’Melveny’s acts or omissions, Aletheia would have obtained a more favorable result in its disputes with Proctor, or in its putative claims against Eichler and Peikin. However, while the Trustee attacks O’Melveny’s conduct on many fronts, including some that are immaterial to the core issues in this case, he offers no evidence of how an attorney representing only Aletheia would have achieved a more favorable result in any of the matters for which O’Melveny was retained. The Trustee presented neither witnesses nor documentation to show that such an attorney would have offered different advice to Aletheia, pursued a different course of action on behalf of Aletheia (e.g., suing or taking other adverse actions toward Eichler, Peikin and others), that Aletheia would have agreed to such a course of action, or that a different course of action would have achieved a better outcome in any respect, including recouping compensation paid to Eichler and Peikin.

The Trustee got no help from his expert witnesses on this issue. On the issue of what an “independent board” would have done with the information available during the relevant time period, Wertlieb testified only that, had an independent board

1 existed, it should have considered and evaluated whether to bring a claim against
2 Eichler and Peikin. (RT 1918:7-17.) He offered no opinion on whether or not such a
3 board would have or should have initiated a lawsuit against either Eichler or Peikin.
4 (RT 1917:25-1918:17.) Similarly, when asked about the risks associated with suing
5 Eichler, Prof. Kehr testified, “I never suggested that action be taken against Mr.
6 Eichler” (RT 1625:4-5) and would not even say that Aletheia had a claim against
7 Eichler, merely that it had a “problem.” (RT 1040:18-19.) Prof. Kehr further
8 remarked that “this is a delicate situation. One shouldn’t think in terms of suing Mr.
9 Eichler or Mr. Peikin.” (RT 1040:20-22; see also RT 1622:2-3 (“Aletheia was in an
10 extremely ticklish position”).)

11 Without any evidence of how Aletheia might have been better off with its own
12 counsel, the Trustee’s Closing Brief conceded that he has not made such a showing:

13 Here, Claimant is not asserting that O’Melveny should have
14 obtained a better result in the Proctor Litigation, or in the
15 SEC Investigation, or in the corporate and operational
16 advice matters O’Melveny performed on behalf of Aletheia.
17 Rather, Claimant’s case is that O’Melveny could not take on
18 any of these matters (or continue in these matters) once a
19 conflict arose between Aletheia and Eichler because from
20 that point forward O’Melveny was incapable of providing
21 Aletheia with the undivided loyalty and candor required
22 under the law and to which it was entitled. The foregoing
23 ‘trial-within-trial’ methodology has not been applied to
24 breaches of fiduciary duty claims.

25 CB, at 48:19-26.

26 This argument amounts to saying that there is no obligation to prove causation at
27 all because undertaking a conflicted representation, without more, establishes a right
28 to damages. But that is plainly contrary to the law. E.g., CACI 4106. The Trustee
had the burden of proving a causal connection between “tak[ing] on any of these
matters” and the alleged \$50 million dollars in damages he claims Aletheia suffered.

1 The Trustee simply cannot prove that connection without showing that different
2 counsel would have done better.

3 The only witnesses to testify on the proper conduct of O'Melveny's
4 representation of Aletheia – Aronson and Spiegel – proved the contrary point; that no
5 experienced litigator representing only Aletheia would have given materially different
6 advice or pursued a materially different course of action than O'Melveny. Thus, the
7 record supports a finding that the Trustee has failed to prove causation as to either his
8 malpractice or breach of fiduciary duty claim.

9 **D. There Was No Breach of a Duty of Disclosure**

10 The Trustee's closing argument speaks of a duty to disclose. More specifically,
11 he argues that O'Melveny had a duty to disclose information bearing on the possible
12 claims against Eichler and Peikin. In support, the Trustee cites *Neel v. Magana,*
13 *Olney, Levy, Cathcart & Gelfand*, 6 Cal.3d 176, 189-90 (1971). But the Trustee has
14 conflated the duty to disclose with the duties to advise and alert which are discussed
15 below. The proper question before this tribunal is the scope of O'Melveny's duties to
16 advise or alert in respect to the tasks it was hired to undertake. These are questions
17 that *Neel* does not address.

18 *Neel* involved a situation in which the client had failed to file a malpractice
19 claim against the law firm within the applicable statute of limitations because it had
20 not been aware of the firm's error within that period. The trial court granted summary
21 judgment, but the California Supreme Court reversed. The Supreme Court held that
22 the firm had a duty as a fiduciary to disclose its error to its client and that the failure to
23 disclose constituted a breach of that duty. *Neel* did not address questions regarding
24 the scope of representation and the obligation to advise or alert. *See also Day v.*
25 *Rosenthal*, 170 Cal.Ap.3d 1125, 1166 (1985) (breach of fiduciary duty "by failing to
26 disclose to the [clients] all the facts regarding his possible negligence which materially
27 affected their rights and interests".)
28

1 In the present lawsuit, the duty discussed in *Neel* would arguably have required
2 disclosure if there existed a conflict of interest among Aletheia, Eichler and other
3 individuals. If there was a conflict, and if that fact was concealed by counsel, then
4 counsel would have to live with the consequences when they were revealed. As Prof.
5 Marshall testified, where counsel was wrong about the existence of a conflict, the
6 lawyer assumed the risk of being wrong and might have to answer for that mistake in
7 damages. (RT 2735:1-20.) But in this case, as discussed above, the Arbitrator finds
8 that the Trustee has not established that O'Melveny was barred from jointly
9 representing Aletheia and Eichler, and therefore the *Magana Cathcart* risk did not
10 materialize because there was nothing to disclose.

11 The issues raised by the Trustee are more properly analyzed under the duty to
12 advise and the duty to alert. The context for that analysis is defined by the scope of
13 O'Melveny's retention. As the discussion below indicates, Aletheia's board, its
14 management, and many of its shareholders were well aware of the facts and
15 circumstances involving the Proctor litigation, Aletheia's rights, and the potential
16 consequences of the Proctor dispute, and that no material facts were concealed from
17 them.

18 **E. There Was No Breach of any Duty to Advise or Alert**

19 **1. *The Duty to Advise/Alert***

20 The Trustee contends that O'Melveny should have raised and discussed with
21 Aletheia the potential claims that it could pursue against Eichler and Peikin principally
22 with respect to the purported excessive compensation payments in 2007, 2008 and
23 2009. Because O'Melveny had not been retained when the payments were made
24 (Loeb was Aletheia's counsel during that period), the Trustee contends that
25 O'Melveny had a fiduciary duty to disclose facts regarding the payments and propose
26 courses of action. E.g., CB 16:21-17:13 citing testimony of Prof. Kehr. This amounts
27 to an argument that O'Melveny had a duty to advise regarding the allegations that
28

1 Eichler and Peikin paid themselves excessive compensation. The evidence reflects
2 that O'Melveny had no such obligation.

3 Prof. Marshall explained that there are two related but distinct duties that apply
4 to the scope of an attorney's obligation to his clients – the duty to advise and the duty
5 to alert. (RT 2642:4-14.)

6 The duty to alert is a duty simply to let the client know that
7 there might be something that they want to pursue, not to go
8 into detail, necessarily, not to explain the pros and cons, but
9 simply to let the client know this is there and, you know, for
10 you to deal with. Duty to advise is a duty to provide a much
11 more robust kind of communication where you are talking
12 about pros and cons and the kinds of things that a lawyer
13 would usually consult with a client on.” (RT 2642: 4-14.)

14 Whether the attorney has a duty to advise on a particular subject is tied to the
15 scope of the attorney's engagement, which will be typically determined by the retainer
16 agreement. (RT 2642:21 – 2643:6; 2752:5-17.) “If something is without the scope,
17 outside the scope of the representation, but the lawyer sees it, nonetheless, then the
18 duty is a duty to alert.” (RT 2642:25-2643:2.) Thus, to determine which, if either, of
19 the duties applies, the engagement letter must be scrutinized to determine the scope of
20 the representation and what, if anything, has been excluded. (RT 2643:3-6.)

21 The scope of the engagement letters and relevant California case law describing
22 the approach to be taken in assessing the scope of the representation has already been
23 set forth in detail in Section IV.B.1.b. above and will only briefly be discussed here.

24 **2. No Duty to Advise Based Due to Limited Scope of Engagement**

25 O'Melveny was retained to defend Aletheia and Eichler against claims brought
26 by Proctor, and to pursue Aletheia's affirmative claims against Proctor. (E.g., Exs. 67,
27 109.) Proctor's claims were rooted in contract; it brought several contract-based
28 claims against Aletheia, and it claimed that Eichler, Peikin and others breached their
fiduciary obligation to ensure that Aletheia honored its contractual obligations.

1 Proctor did not pursue derivative claims in the name of Aletheia, or pursue general
2 fiduciary duty claims on behalf of all shareholders.

3 Relying on his expert, the Trustee contends that, even though Proctor's claims
4 were limited to its alleged contract rights against Aletheia, O'Melveny had a fiduciary
5 obligation to advise Aletheia regarding the possible consequences of those allegations.
6 Prof. Kehr opined, contrary to California law, that the scope of the representation as
7 set forth in an engagement letter was immaterial to the scope of O'Melveny's duty to
8 provide legal advice:

9 It's an essential element of the duty of competent
10 representation to advise the client of everything that the
11 client -- that lawyer knows or reasonably should know that
12 might be material to the client's protection of its own
13 interests. Doesn't make any difference whether an
engagement agreement is narrowly written.

14 (RT 1026:7-13.) Thus, Prof. Kehr, identified several investigative steps that he
15 contends should have been taken and advice to be given in the circumstances
16 confronting O'Melveny. CB, at 16:21-17:14, citing to Prof. Kehr's testimony at RT
17 1023:15-1024:22; 1030:18-1031:2; 1031:4-15. For example, Prof. Kehr opined that
18 O'Melveny, had it not been conflicted, had a duty to conduct a detailed inquiry into
19 the truth of the compensation claims, the circumstances under which the alleged
20 violation occurred, and what steps had been taken to prevent a reoccurrence, along
21 with an obligation to advise board members regarding personal liability and to
22 conduct an investigation into the applicable statute of limitations. (RT 1023:1-
23 1024:25.)

24 But O'Melveny did not undertake to represent any of the defendants with
25 respect to these matters, and the engagement letters cannot reasonably be read to
26 include them. Even so, as the discussion in Section IV.A. indicates, Aronson and his
27 team investigated a wide range of issues related to the Proctor litigation, including
28 various aspects of the compensation issue. (See generally Ex. 111; see specifically

1 Outline Sec. IV.F. relating to compensation.) For example, the outline specifically
2 references the Side Letter Agreement and limits described therein, requests
3 information regarding the process for determining compensation and bonuses and
4 called for detailed information regarding the payment of bonus compensation in 2008
5 due to specific allegations in the Proctor complaint. (Id., Sec. IV. F.) It isn't clear
6 that Prof. Kehr ever saw this document.

7 Notwithstanding its thorough inquiry into the facts, O'Melveny's obligation
8 was limited to asserting claims against Proctor and defending Aletheia and the
9 individuals from Proctor's claims which, as discussed above, sought direct recovery
10 from the defendants. The engagement letters state in plain and unambiguous
11 language:

12 Our representation of you relates only to the Subject Matter.
13 We have not been asked to represent the Company or the
14 Individuals in other legal matters at this time, and our
15 representation as to any matters not specified will be subject
16 to resolution of any further conflict issues that may arise and
 our acceptance in writing at the time of a request from you
 for a particular undertaking.

17 (Ex. 67; see Ex. 109 adding the Proctor Litigation to the "Subject Matter" of the
18 representation; see also Exs. 138, 164.) Moreover, the retainer agreements spelled out
19 in considerable detail the possibility that conflicts could arise and what could happen
20 if they did. In these circumstances O'Melveny had no duty to *advise* Aletheia
21 regarding claims that could be brought against Eichler and Peikin, whether those
22 claims should be brought, or how the representation would be affected if in fact
23 Aletheia determined to bring such claims or on any other matters outside the scope of
24 the retention. (See, e.g., RT 2643:7-17 (engagement agreements did not envision
25 representation by O'Melveny in suit by one of the common clients against another.))
26 But the evidence discussed below shows that Aletheia's senior management was
27
28

1 nevertheless well aware of and had received advice regarding Aletheia's potential
2 claims against Eichler and Peikin.

3 **3. The Duty to Alert Was Met**

4 Where the scope of the engagement does not give rise to a duty to advise, an
5 attorney may still be obliged to alert the client to facts and issues of potential
6 importance to the client. (RT 2641:24-2643:6.) As in the determination of the
7 existence of a "potential conflict," whether the duty to alert is triggered is a matter of
8 whether it would be reasonably foreseeable that the client might want to take action
9 based on information that comes into counsel's possession. (RT 2647:2-2648:4.) The
10 burden of determining when and under what circumstances to raise an issue under the
11 duty to alert rests in the first instance on counsel in the exercise of his best judgment
12 given the context in which he or she is operating. (RT 2750:14-16; see also RT
13 2748:6-8.) ("The duty to alert presupposes some censoring that is happening to get the
14 wheat from the chaff, to divide those two.") And if counsel has reason to believe that
15 the client is already aware of the facts, then the duty to alert does not arise. (RT
16 2656:6-16.)

17 In the present circumstances, it is not clear that a duty to alert had arisen. Prof.
18 Marshall opined, based on testimony of Spiegel and Metzger, that no rational client in
19 Aletheia's position would contemplate bringing, let alone bring, a suit against its key
20 officers and directors and that O'Melveny therefore had no duty to alert Aletheia
21 regarding such claims. (RT 2647:17-2649:25; 2652:3-23.) However, it is not
22 necessary to reach this issue because Aletheia was in fact alerted to the existence of
23 the claims of excessive compensation and the potential consequences arising from
24 those claims. Both documentary evidence and deNeve's testimony relating primarily
25 to the period when he served as Aletheia's General Counsel demonstrate that the
26 consequences of Proctor's allegations were known and understood by Aletheia's
27 management.
28

1 First, the existence of a dispute between Aletheia and Proctor, which had been
2 the subject of court filings and settlement discussions for two years, was common
3 knowledge within the firm well before O'Melveny's involvement. The dispute
4 erupted into major litigation in early 2010 with Proctor's filing of its New York
5 complaint that contained allegations that Eichler and Peikin had received excessive
6 compensation in the prior three years. (Ex. 4.) As noted above, to educate itself on
7 the issues in the case, O'Melveny prepared a detailed outline of subjects to be
8 addressed with Aletheia's officers and senior managers. (*E.g.*, Ex. 111[Para. IV.F.
9 dealing with "Compensation Issues"].) Aronson and Close interviewed Eichler,
10 Peikin, Mark Scalzo, Arvin Santos, Reyna Chavez and Patricia Barnes, (RT 723:23-
11 724:13; 725:22-726:6), and topics addressed included distributions and revenue
12 sharing (RT 728:7-20), and alleged excess compensation paid to Eichler and Peikin.
13 (RT 729:16-730:12.) In short, if Aletheia's managers and directors weren't aware of
14 the Aletheia-Proctor dispute and the allegations against Eichler and Peikin before
15 O'Melveny's assumption of control over the litigation, O'Melveny's early interactions
16 with Aletheia's management left no doubt about this aspect of the long-simmering
17 dispute with Proctor. But discussion on the subject did not stop in early 2010.

18 In August 2010, Lee requested, and Aronson and Olson provided, an update on
19 Aletheia's various litigation matters. (Ex. 2259.) Then in November 2010, Peikin
20 filed his wrongful termination complaint naming Aletheia, Eichler, Barnes and Lee as
21 defendants. (Ex. 2480.) The documentary record reflects that Eichler received the
22 complaint and forwarded it to Rina Echavez who, in turn, sent it to Bruce Lee, *a*
23 ***named defendant***. (*Id.*) Other Aletheia managers who received copies of the
24 complaint included Michael Laney and Anne Marie Swanson (Ex. 2481), and plainly
25 Barnes, as a named defendant, would also have been aware of the complaint. Peikin's
26 allegations echo a portion of the Proctor complaint by asserting that Eichler looted
27
28

1 corporate assets through various means including paying himself millions of dollars in
2 excess compensation.³³ But the complaint went beyond that allegation, stating:

3 A shareholder's derivative complaint presented to the
4 Aletheia Board concurrently with the filing of this
5 Complaint, also seeks Board intervention to stop Eichler
6 from looting Company, restore sums squandered for
7 Eichler's personal benefit and compel the payment of
8 distributions to Aletheia's much aggrieved minority
9 shareholders.

10 (Ex. 54, Para. 6.)³⁴ Thus, the entire management team was alerted in detail to the
11 excessive compensation charge against Eichler, and to the possibility that the
12 corporation could, and was supposedly being asked to, intervene.

13 DeNeve, who was focused on the SEC investigation, had become aware of
14 Peikin's suit, which "received significant attention by Aletheia's board as well as
15 Aletheia's senior officers" (RT 1410:22-23.) DeNeve had also learned that
16 Peikin's suit was about to become the subject of an article in the New York Times
17 (RT 1410:24-25; 1411:18-21.) At that point, the SEC investigation had been nearly
18 concluded, but now deNeve knew that he would need to discuss it with SEC counsel
19 "because there were allegations that would raise concerns." (RT 1411:1-4.) As part
20 of that process, deNeve discussed Peikin's claims – principally those involving
21 trading practices and looting – with Barnes, Santos, CCO Swanson and CFO Laney.

22 ³³ In his complaint, Peikin contended that Eichler's compensation was a "bone of contention":
23 between them. (E.g., Ex. 2481, Para. 23.) Given that Peikin himself received large performance
24 bonuses and was himself a target of Proctor's excessive compensation allegations, his current
25 assertion that he opposed Eichler's bonus compensation is not credible. More importantly, it is
26 inconsistent with Aronson's testimony that both Eichler and Peikin, when questioned about Proctor's
27 compensation claim, rejected Proctor's assertion and insisted that they had earned the bonuses.

28 ³⁴ No evidence was presented that Peikin actually delivered a draft derivative complaint to the
Board, and Peikin even conceded at the hearing that he hadn't filed such a complaint on the advice
of his wrongful termination counsel. (RT 244:20-245:10) But Peikin's intent is not the point: the
allegations of Paragraphs 6 and 23 clearly put Aletheia on notice (if it wasn't already) that it had a
claim against Eichler. These allegations, without more, showed the seriousness of the compensation
issue and was sufficient, as Prof. Marshall opined, to satisfy any duty Respondents had to alert with
respect to the compensation issue. (RT 2663:16-24.)

1 (RT 1412:24-1414:14). Swanson was particularly concerned about the allegations
2 regarding “looting and excessive compensation” which she raised with Laney. (RT
3 1414:24-1415:14.) In several internal discussions, deNeve noted that Peikin was
4 alleging that Eichler’s compensation should be returned to Aletheia, but that his
5 reasoning would apply with equal effect to payments that Peikin received. (RT
6 1413:16-20;1416:2-8.) DeNeve also discussed with senior management that a
7 shareholder (like Peikin) could pursue a claim on behalf of Aletheia in a derivative
8 action. (RT 416:9-417:2,) The internal discussions, and then the outreach to the SEC
9 occurred by the first week of December 2010. (RT 1411:22.)

10 Discussions regarding the excessive compensation claims, augmented by
11 documentation, continued in 2011. The record reflects that Lee read the amended
12 cross-complaint that added Barnes and Lee as defendants and asked to discuss it with
13 Aronson. (Ex. 2268.) Aronson explained that “Lee was not a lawyer. He was
14 looking to me as his lawyer to explain what this was.” (RT 781:18-82:4.) Lee was
15 also informed of damages issues arising from the cross-complaint.

16 In June 2011, O’Melveny, using computations developed by the accounting
17 firm of Freeman & Mills and other relevant documents, prepared a memorandum,
18 delivered to Olson and deNeve, analyzing the potential liability of Aletheia and its
19 directors with respect to the claims set forth in Proctor’s Los Angeles Superior Court
20 cross-complaint. (Ex. 222.) Within that memorandum, O’Melveny also included an
21 assessment of what could happen if a derivative claim were ever brought in the name
22 of Aletheia. (Ex. 222, at 5.) DeNeve explained that he discussed the potential
23 consequences of the excessive compensation claim with Lee, including at least one
24 discussion involving the Freeman & Mills analysis. (RT 1330:22-1331:2; 1444:11-
25 18.) Over time, deNeve and Lee had more detailed discussions regarding the
26 compensation issue, how it could be pursued by Aletheia and the potential recovery
27 compared with the costs of pursuing such a claim including the impact on the defenses
28 to Proctor’s direct claims, the problems with collecting a judgment, and the potential

1 destruction of the business that would come from suing the company's chief
2 investment officer. (RT 1448:4-1449:16.) In sum, deNeve made it clear when
3 discussing Aletheia's excessive compensation claims that, if Proctor's allegations
4 were proven to be true, Aletheia had a potential claim for recovery of Eichler's
5 compensation. (RT 1299:5-1300:8.)

6 The Proctor litigation and its potential consequences were also a topic of
7 discussion at a firm retreat in late August 2011. (See, Ex. 72 [referencing "litigation
8 update"]; RT 1462: 1-1463:12.) DeNeve told those attending that Proctor's
9 allegations disclosed a basis to sue Eichler. (RT 1462:15-18.) The concept, if not met
10 with outright ridicule, was received unfavorably with responses ranging from eye-
11 rolling (RT 1462:19-21), to "you can't have Aletheia suing the chief investment
12 officer" (RT 1463:11-12), to a general reaction that suing Eichler was not a good idea.
13 (RT 1465:4-15.)

14 Against the wealth of evidence showing that Aletheia's directors and senior
15 management team were well alerted to the possibility that Aletheia could pursue a
16 claim against Eichler and Peikin, the Trustee argues that no specific information was
17 put in writing to suggest that Aletheia was adequately alerted, and that deNeve's
18 testimony should not be believed because of his lack of independence. As to the first
19 point, the case law cited above contains no mandate that an alert must be given in
20 writing to be effective, a point that even Professor Kehr conceded. (RT 1643:24-
21 1644:2.) Moreover, there is no legal support for the suggestion that a witness's
22 testimony that is not corroborated by a document or an "independent" witness is
23 entitled to no weight. E.g., CB, at 5:20-23. Rather, witness testimony is to be given
24 such weight as the trier of fact (in this case the Arbitrator) believes it is entitled taking
25 into account those factors discussed in Appendix I hereto. In this particular instance,
26 deNeve testified credibly, consistent with the documentary record, that Proctor and
27 Peikin's claims, which put the excessive compensation issue front and center, was
28 repeatedly discussed with Aletheia's senior management, its directors including the

1 outside director, and even with those shareholders who attended the retreat. Finally,
2 as discussed below, with Proctor and Peikin aggressively pursuing claims against
3 Aletheia and Eichler, there was good reason to communicate without creating a
4 documentary record that could have been the subject of discovery requests in those
5 cases.

6 Considering the entirety of the record, the Arbitrator finds that Aletheia's senior
7 management, its board members including the outside director, and at least some of its
8 shareholders were aware of the excessive compensation allegations and understood
9 Aletheia's available options with respect to those allegations.

10
11
12 **F. The SEC Investigation and Corporate Governance Issues**

13 ***1. The Claim is Not Timely***

14 Throughout the course of this lawsuit, the Trustee has focused principally on
15 the allegedly conflicted joint representation of Aletheia and Eichler in the Proctor
16 litigation, which is the centerpiece of his claim. (See generally RSOC, Paras. 70 et
17 seq.) However, in his post-hearing briefing, the Trustee argues that the joint
18 representation of Aletheia, Eichler and others in connection with the SEC
19 investigation also violated O'Melveny's fiduciary duty to Aletheia. See CB, at 31-32.
20 The Trustee contends that once O'Melveny learned of Proctor's allegations that
21 Eichler had taken excessive compensation, O'Melveny was precluded from jointly
22 representing Aletheia and Eichler in both the Proctor litigation and in the SEC
23 investigation.

24 This conflict infected O'Melveny's other representations of
25 Aletheia where *the same issues* were presented and where
26 O'Melveny's actions and omissions benefitted Eichler to
27 Aletheia's detriment. These related matters included
28 corporate governance and compliance matters relating to the
investigation by the SEC

1 CB, at 3:17-20 (emphasis added); see also 4:10-11. Moreover, according to the
2 Trustee, O'Melveny manipulated the response to the SEC investigation to serve
3 Eichler's interests. CB, at 4:10-15; 31-32. O'Melveny allegedly sought to weaken
4 the recommendations of the consulting firm, FTI, to insure Eichler's continued
5 dominance of Aletheia, CB, at 31:24-32:1, and schemed to have Bruce Lee elected as
6 a faux independent director and then made sure that he was unable to act
7 independently. *Id.*, at 32:1-7. Among other things, Lee was supposedly used to
8 rubber stamp O'Melveny's orchestration of Peikin's termination at Eichler's behest.
9 *Id.*, at 3:22; 4:15-18. In the Trustee's view, O'Melveny's role in the election of Lee
10 and termination of Peikin were "manifestations of O'Melveny's disloyalty to
11 Aletheia." CB, at 32:21-22. The Trustee even claims that "the most significant
12 impediment to compliance was O'Melveny itself because of the influence it was in a
13 position to wield but which it abdicated and resisted in furtherance of Eichler's
14 bidding." CB, at 32:14-16. However, to the extent that these arguments are intended
15 to state a claim as opposed to impugn Respondents' integrity, any such claim was not
16 timely raised.

17 The Trustee's Statement of Claim focuses on the injury suffered as a result of
18 O'Melveny's allegedly improper joint representation of Aletheia and Eichler in the
19 Proctor litigation. (RSOC Paras. 70 et seq.) That claim was reiterated in the Trustee's
20 responses to contention interrogatories. (See Ex. 2325, at 20 et seq.; Ex. 2328, at 7 et
21 seq.)³⁵ At no time did the Trustee move to amend the Statement of Claim or to
22 supplement an interrogatory response indicating that O'Melveny's joint representation
23 of Aletheia and Eichler in the SEC investigation constituted a breach of duty. (*Id.*)
24
25
26

27 ³⁵ The only responses to contention interrogatories that have any connection to corporate governance
28 relate to Bruce Lee's appointment as a director, but not in respect to an alleged conflict in the SEC
investigation. In any event, the Bruce Lee issue is examined in the text below.

1 The Trustee cannot claim that he did not understand the obligation to give pre-
2 hearing notice of his claims because he in fact belatedly attempted to do so with
3 respect to a different putative claim. The Trustee amended his contention
4 interrogatory responses to add an allegation that O'Melveny had failed to advise
5 Aletheia regarding errors committed by its prior counsel. (Ex. 2328, at 14 et seq.)
6 The timeliness of those allegations was raised in a pre-hearing motion; the Arbitrator
7 ruled that the Trustee had not given adequate notice of that claim and precluded it
8 from being added to the case at such a late date in these lengthy proceedings.
9 (Arbitrator's Order of May 7, 2018.)

10 Plainly the attempt to add claims during the hearing or in closing argument is
11 even more prejudicial. Delayed assertion of claims deprives the litigants of the
12 opportunity to identify and depose material witnesses, obtain relevant documents, and
13 seek advice and testimony from qualified experts on relevant topics. For these
14 reasons, among others, case law clearly precludes such dilatory conduct. *Coleman v.*
15 *Quaker Oats Co.*, 232 F.3d 1271, 1292 (9th Cir. 2000); *Diaz v. Kubler Corp.* 982
16 F.Supp.2d 1146, 1153 (S.D. Cal. 2013). These cases are entirely consistent with the
17 JAMS Rules, applicable in this proceeding, that provide in pertinent part, "[n]o claim .
18 . . will be considered by the Arbitrator in the absence of such prior notice to the other
19 Parties, (JAMS Comprehensive Arbitration Rules & Procedures, Rule 9(a).) No such
20 notice was given in this case.

21 This failure is dispositive and alone is a proper ground for finding for the
22 Respondents on the alleged improper joint representation in the SEC investigation.
23 But the challenge to O'Melveny's handling of the SEC investigation also suffers from
24 a failure of proof on the critical elements of the claim.

25 **2. The Trustee Offered No Evidence of Breach, Causation and**
26 **Injury**

27 The SEC claim, even had it been timely noticed, would fail due to a lack of
28 proof that Respondents' conduct caused injury *to Aletheia*. The Trustee presented no

1 evidence of what a purported unconflicted attorney would have done differently, how
2 FTI and the SEC would have responded to a different approach, and how that would
3 have yielded a different and better result. See RRB, at 17. This would have required,
4 at the very least, a standard of care expert, but none testified for the Trustee on any
5 issue, let alone the SEC investigation. As a result the record includes no evidence to
6 show how Aletheia could have possibly achieved any better outcome – as discussed
7 below O’Melveny quickly persuaded the SEC that it had no fraud case against
8 Aletheia, Eichler and Peikin, and ultimately engineered a settlement with the SEC in
9 the form of a cease and desist order that, under the circumstances, amounted to a
10 regulatory slap on the wrist. (Ex. 2150.)

11 But even if considered on the merits, the Trustee has failed to prove that
12 O’Melveny’s work on the SEC matters fell below the standard of care or breached the
13 duty of loyalty to Aletheia.

14 **3. O’Melveny Successfully Neutralized a Putative Fraud Claim**

15 As described in the factual background above, the SEC initiated an
16 investigation into the conduct of Aletheia, Eichler and Peikin in early 2009. When
17 O’Melveny initially became involved on behalf of Eichler, Aletheia and Peikin had
18 separate counsel. Aletheia was represented by Loeb; Peikin was represented by
19 Robert Friese of Shartsis Friese. (See, e.g., Ex. 1041; RT 223:10-13.) At no time did
20 anyone suggest that Aletheia and Eichler’s interest conflicted (RT 703:10-17; 1386:3-
21 10.)³⁶ Nor could they. Both were targets of the investigation and it was a near
22 certainty that a finding against one would have resulted in a finding against both. (See
23 RT 703:10-17; 1370:5-1371:4; 1384:21 -1385:6.) Aletheia could be charged for
24

25 ³⁶ The Trustee’s contention that Loeb had concluded that Aletheia and Eichler’s interests were in
26 conflict is erroneous and based on an error made by an O’Melveny junior associate in connection
27 with Peikin’s belated motion to disqualify O’Melveny in 2011. (Ex. 343.) But that same document
28 reflects deNeve’s declaration identifying a conflict between Eichler and Peikin only. Other materials
in the record also reflect that the conflict identified in the SEC investigation was between Eichler
and Peikin. (E.g., Ex. 337, Para. 6.)

1 Eichler's acts as Chief Investment Officer; Eichler risked being charged as a control
2 person with respect to actions taken against Aletheia. (RT 1384:21-1385:6.)

3 Even though it was representing only Eichler in the early weeks of its
4 involvement, O'Melveny, with its substantial SEC experience, played a leading role in
5 dealing with the SEC and quickly perceived that the investigation posed a serious
6 threat to all targets as it had focused on "Aletheia's returns and how they were
7 disclosed to the public." (RT 705:6-8.) The SEC questioned whether Aletheia was
8 reporting actual returns or hypothetical "model" returns for its various funds, (RT 705:
9 6-18), and thus viewed the case as involving possible fraud. DeNeve observed that
10 the SEC's lead attorney on the case "thought he had a very juicy case involving model
11 returns and it wasn't." (RT 1369:21-22.)

12 Using their experience and expertise in the field, Olson and deNeve
13 investigated the facts, reviewed documents, and discovered that Peikin and Loeb, who
14 were dealing with the SEC, were operating under an erroneous assumption regarding
15 return data. (RT 1367:9-1368:21; 1369:17-18.) Respondents collected the
16 documentation, put it together in a presentation, and brought it to the attention of the
17 SEC lead attorney who, after several meetings was persuaded that he didn't have a
18 fraud case. (RT 1369:10-22.) Once dissuaded from pursuing a fraud claim, the SEC
19 turned its attention to a less threatening, but still important, books and records inquiry,
20 which turned "an enterprise-threatening situation, potential, to a non-enterprising-
21 threatening situation." (RT 562:14-24) The record therefore reflects that O'Melveny
22 achieved a very favorable outcome for all participants because Eichler and Peikin
23 were otherwise facing a possible bar on participating in the business for some period,
24 which in turn would have likely destroyed Aletheia's business. (RT 1370:5-1371:4.)

25 **4. O'Melveny' Helped Achieve Compliance and Corporate**
26 **Governance Reform**

27 O'Melveny's success in turning the SEC away from its fraud inquiry led to its
28 retention in connection with the SEC's compliance and governance inquiry. (See RT

1 1384:6-16.) Thus, in January 2010, O'Melveny was retained to represent Aletheia,
2 Eichler and several other employees for the remainder of the investigation. (Ex. 67.)
3 The change in the investigation's focus did not alter the respective interests of the
4 parties. Unless and until the SEC concluded that the firm's corporate governance and
5 compliance reforms met with its approval, the matter would not be resolved. All
6 parties had an interest in obtaining a resolution that would be satisfactory to the SEC,
7 and the Trustee offered no evidence to the contrary. (See RT 1690:13-1691:3; see
8 also discussion at RT 1594:19-1596:13.)

9 To meet the anticipated demands of the SEC, O'Melveny was the one who
10 recommended the retention of FTI Consulting, the highly respected third-party
11 consulting firm mentioned above, to conduct an independent review and evaluation of
12 Aletheia's corporate governance and compliance procedures. (RT, at 1075:10-19;
13 1384:6-16.) Considered the "gold standard" in the field, FTI was expected to collect
14 and analyze information, develop recommendations, and prepare a comprehensive
15 report with the objective of having the SEC accept the report's proposed remedial
16 actions as meeting the agency's objectives in conducting its review of Aletheia's
17 operations. (RT 1077:1-11; , 1383:1-25, 1390:1-1391:1; 2110:12-23.) Involving FTI
18 in this process was particularly important because of its independence and its
19 credibility with the SEC. (RT 1383:17-25.)³⁷ No limitations were placed on the scope
20 of the FTI inquiry, and Eichler agreed to this approach. (RT 1384:1-8; 1390:17-
21 1391:2; see generally Exs. 500; 2155.) As Spiegel noted, a competent practitioner in
22 the field would be fully justified in relying on FTI to identify and recommend what
23 issues needed to be addressed and how to resolve them. (RT, at 2110:7-2112:21).

24 Peikin, who had not yet become completely estranged from Eichler, understood FTI's
25

26
27 ³⁷ Loeb and Friese were pressing for a smaller, local firm to perform the work, which Respondents
28 viewed as a potentially serious mistake because of the need for credibility in the SEC presentation.
(RT 1383:9-25; 1390:17-1391:2.) Eichler, with whom the alternatives were discussed, approved the
use of FTI. (RT 1383:1-5; 1384:6-16.)

1 role and the overall strategy of having the targets of the investigation show the SEC
2 that its concerns were being addressed. (RT 223:20-224:8.) To that end, Peikin's
3 counsel gave both FTI and O'Melveny input on the relevant governance and
4 compliance issues. (RT 224:14-25.)

5 FTI started work in early 2010 and spent several months conducting an
6 exhaustive examination of every aspect of Aletheia's operations. (Exs. 1259; 500.)
7 FTI noted that, even before it had concluded its work, a number of improvements that
8 had already been implemented including the hiring of new personnel in senior
9 management positions such as CFO, CCO and COO (e.g., Exs. 500, at 5; 2155, at 3)
10 and the retention of independent firms to handle important data and accounting
11 functions. (Ex. 500, at 5.) Most critically, FTI prepared comprehensive findings and
12 recommendations which were completed in late July 2010. (Ex. 500; see also 2155, at
13 2 et seq.)

14 By May 11, 2011, Aletheia had fully implemented some of the
15 recommendations, had made substantial progress on the remaining recommendations,
16 and provided FTI with a detailed report on its activities with respect to every
17 recommendation FTI had made. (Ex. 2155, at 2-40.) The document on its face
18 reflects that an enormous amount of time and effort were devoted to reforming
19 Aletheia's compliance and governance functions. (*Id.*) Of particular note, Aletheia
20 described the creation of a compliance committee that reported to the independent
21 director, (RT 1174:2-11) and advised that reporting obligations were restructured to
22 mandate that employees report to the senior officer in their respective functional areas
23 in lieu of reporting directly to Eichler. RB, at 35 citing Ex. 2155; see also RT
24 1397:14-1398:16. But these were only two of numerous changes in structure and
25 operation that reflected a dramatic change in corporate culture in response to the
26 SEC's investigation.

1 The record reflects that the retention of FTI and the extensive work performed
2 in 2010 and 2011 paid dividends. Upon the conclusion of its investigation, the SEC
3 specifically noted in its Cease and Desist Order:

4 In determining to accept the Offers [of Settlement on behalf
5 of Aletheia, Eichler and Peikin], the Commission considered
6 remedial acts undertaken by Respondents and cooperation
7 afforded the Commission staff. Specifically, during the
8 Commission's staff investigation, Aletheia hired an
9 independent consultant . . . to evaluate its compliance
10 practices and procedures, and Aletheia is implementing its
11 recommendations.

12 Ex. 2150, Para. 19.)³⁸ Thus, the substantial changes that had been made along with
13 those that would be addressed in the future, refute the Trustee's argument that
14 O'Melveny somehow failed to pursue Aletheia's interests or achieve a more favorable
15 outcome in dealing with the SEC's investigation. It is not clear how any firm could
16 have done better, and the Trustee certainly made no effort to prove that a better result
17 could have been achieved.

18 5. *The Trustee's Attack on O'Melveny's Work*

19 Instead of focusing on the objective of the compliance and governance
20 investigation and the successful settlement with the SEC, the Trustee raises several
21 points in support of his contention that O'Melveny impeded Aletheia's efforts to
22 reform its governance and compliance practices. The argument cannot be squared
23 with the painstaking work done by FTI, the many changes made in governance and

24 ³⁸ The Trustee argues that O'Melveny sought to modify recommendations that would reduce
25 Eichler's control, citing Exhibits 1292 and 1293. But these documents mainly reflect discussions
26 regarding practical considerations bearing on the timing of the implementation of FTI's
27 recommendations. Nothing in those documents can reasonably be read as an effort to protect or
28 enhance Eichler's control over the organization. Moreover, the SEC's acceptance of the
recommendations, and its recognition that "Aletheia is *implementing* [FTI's] recommendations"
reflects that implementation was a process that would not be completed overnight. At the same time,
the progress that had been made and the reforms achieved satisfied the SEC that Aletheia had made
substantive governance and compliance reforms that warranted terminating the proceedings.

1 operational procedures, and the SEC's acceptance of Aletheia's settlement offer. The
2 following sets forth a few examples of the defects in the Trustee's position.

3 The Compliance Focus: The Trustee contends that Eichler was the focus of the
4 SEC investigation and FTI's review. Why this is important at all is not made clear,
5 but the record demonstrates that the contention is in fact erroneous. While Eichler's
6 role in the firm was obviously important, the Trustee's argument that the "crux of
7 FTI's initial findings was that too much power was centralized in Eichler . . ." ignores
8 FTI's thorough review of Aletheia's entire operation. Compare CB, at 31:9-10 with
9 Exs. 500, 1058, and 2155. FTI's initial report (Ex. 500) was 25 pages in length,
10 contained 41 separate findings and made 85 separate recommendations; one finding
11 and two recommendations focus on the role of the CEO and the need to restructure
12 lines of reporting and the creation of clear description of job duties and
13 responsibilities. (Ex. 500, at 7, Finding 2; Recommendations 6 & 7.) The remainder
14 of the document addresses a multitude of other tasks and operations that bear on
15 governance and regulatory compliance.

16 Eichler's Purported Interest: The Trustee contends that O'Melveny could not
17 jointly represent Aletheia and Eichler because Aletheia's interests were not aligned
18 with "Eichler's interests, as he understood them, of retaining his autocratic control
19 which allowed him to ignore corporate formalities." CB, at 31:12-14. This is an odd
20 assertion because the Trustee offered no evidence regarding Eichler's "understanding
21 of his interests," and the contention is easily rebutted by the documentary record.
22 Aletheia gave FTI a green light to undertake whatever actions were needed to
23 investigate, make findings and recommendations, and to oversee implementation of
24 compliance and governance reforms. Once the recommendations were developed,
25 Aletheia made a concerted effort to implement FTI's recommendations, which were
26 reflected and periodically updated in a "Tracking Chart for Implementing FTI
27 Consulting, Inc.'s Recommendations." (See Exs. 1149, 2155, 2182, 2209, 2308.)
28 Among the many things accomplished were the creation of a formal compliance

1 committee that reported to the outside director, the addition of senior officer positions
2 to decentralize authority within the firm and restructuring lines of reporting. (*Id.*)
3 These moves plainly reduced, rather than expanded, Eichler's authority.

4 Lee's Election to The Board: The Trustee contends that Lee was elected to the
5 Board to serve Eichler's interests rather than Aletheia's. This is incorrect. As
6 Respondents explained, Lee's election was in furtherance of Aletheia's interest in
7 implementing FTI's recommendations and meeting the SEC's expectations on
8 governance and compliance issues. RB, at 29; RT 1130. The election was held on the
9 cusp of a meeting with the SEC to demonstrate that an independent director had been
10 added to the board. (RT 1359; Exs. 135.) As deNeve explained, electing an
11 independent board member was an easy way to show the SEC that steps were being
12 taken to implement FTI's recommendations. (RT 1359:19-25.) Before submitting his
13 name, deNeve considered Lee's friendship with Eichler and its impact on Lee's
14 independence in light of "prevailing norms" to make sure there were no issues with
15 FTI or the SEC. (RT 1181-82.) When Lee's name was reviewed both by FTI and the
16 SEC, neither stated any objection to his election to the board. (RT 853:25-854:17;
17 1147:17-1148:6.)

18 To be sure, how Lee's election would be assessed in the Proctor litigation was
19 an open question. In ordinary circumstances, the Side Letter Agreement gave Proctor
20 the right to appoint a director to the board and to replace the board member when he
21 or she resigned. (Ex. 757, Para. 6.) But circumstances were not normal in June 2010.
22 The enforceability of the Side Letter Agreement was placed in issue when Aletheia
23 found Proctor in breach of the Selling Agreement, terminated the Selling Agreement,
24 and brought affirmative fraud claims against Proctor. (E.g., Sections III. G.; IV.A.
25 above.) Indeed, almost two years before O'Melveny became involved with Aletheia,
26 Selvin had advised Aletheia that replacing Coley with a Proctor nominee, given
27 Proctor's duplicity in its dealings with Aletheia, might have been a breach of fiduciary
28 duty. (Ex. 2046.) Likewise, Respondents' governance expert, Keith Bishop, testified

1 that it was contrary to Aletheia's interests to have a Proctor nominee on the board
2 during the pendency of the Proctor litigation. (RT 2599:10-2600:8; see also 735:1
3 [Aronson testimony].)³⁹

4 Lee's Performance of his Duties: There was ample evidence that Lee
5 conscientiously performed his duties as a board member. These included: (1)
6 participating in board of directors' meetings (e.g., Ex. 2179); (2) conferring with
7 deNeve and others regarding the legal issues facing Aletheia including: a discussion of
8 the O'Melveny damages memo with deNeve (RT 943); receiving and reviewing
9 Peikin's wrongful termination complaint (Exs. 2480, 2481); dealing with Peikin's
10 litigation demands (Ex. 1143); receiving litigation updates from deNeve (e.g., Ex. 73);
11 receiving litigation updates from Olson and Aronson (Ex. 2259); (3) attending
12 shareholder meetings (e.g., Ex. 271); (4) moderating Aletheia's management retreat in
13 August 2011, which included a litigation update (Ex. 74); and (5) preparing a list of
14 actions items for follow up after the retreat including a request for a "bare bones"
15 litigation budget. (Ex. 2246.) DeNeve was impressed with Lee's performance as a
16 member of the board, noting that he provided substantial assistance and support in the
17 implementation of corporate governance reforms and general enhancements of
18 management processes. (RT 1441:18-21.) His performance is significant because
19 Prof. Kehr opined that, if Lee understood his fiduciary obligations as a director "and
20 O'Melveny knew or reasonably should have known that he understood and accepted
21 those duties, then, yes, he – it could communicate [with Aletheia] through him"

22
23
24 ³⁹ The parties spill much ink in what can best be described as a tangential debate regarding how the
25 votes were counted in Lee's election, and whether Aletheia's by-laws mandated a shareholder "head
26 count" vote or the customary "number of shares" vote. The Trustee made the head count argument
27 as a basis for claiming that Lee's election based on Eichler's written consent as majority shareholder
28 was invalid. But the Trustee's own expert admitted that he had never seen a head counting provision
(RT 1848-49), and it appears that any such provision would violate California's one share, one vote
rule. Cal. Corp. Code. Sec. 700(a). Thus, even if the by-laws mandated a head count method for
electing directors, and the better view is that they don't, the provision would be unenforceable under
the California Corporations Code. (See RT 2581:16-2582:8.)

1 (RT 1695:14-22.) To be sure, Prof. Kehr said that “it’s hard for me to picture that
2 those conditions existed,” (RT 1695:23-24), but the evidence introduced at the hearing
3 demonstrated that Lee took his obligations as an Aletheia board member seriously and
4 performed them diligently.

5 Lee’s Compliance Committee Oversight: The Trustee contends that Lee could
6 not properly oversee the Compliance Committee because he was not provided with
7 minutes “in some cases, over a year after the meetings occurred.” CB, at 32:6. But
8 his argument is based on the incorrect assumption that deNeve was responsible for
9 providing Lee with Compliance Committee minutes. Exhibit 1155, cited by the
10 Trustee, provides no support for that assumption. That document reflects deNeve’s
11 delivery to Lee of documents, including Compliance Committee minutes, that had
12 been collected *for an Executive Committee meeting in 2012*. It has nothing to do
13 with the routine submission of Compliance Committee notes to Lee, which was an
14 obligation of the committee’s chair, Ms. Swanson. (RT 1512-15.) Because it was Ms.
15 Swanson’s responsibility, deNeve was unable to say one way or another whether the
16 minutes were timely delivered. (*Id.*) Ms. Swanson did not testify and there is no
17 evidence suggesting that she failed to perform her duties. Thus, neither Exhibit 1155
18 nor deNeve’s testimony on this point proves that Lee was not receiving Compliance
19 Committee Minutes on a timely basis.

20 DeNeve’s Documentation of Communications: The Trustee contends that “a
21 lack of any documentary evidence” indicates that important information such as
22 C’deBaca’s resignation letter, Eichler’s personal relationship with Lee, and the
23 existence of the 709 actions and Peikin’s lawsuit were never disclosed to the SEC.
24 CB, at 31:26-32:4; 37 n.12. First, Exhibit 1266, at 3 n. 3, reflects disclosure of
25 C’deBaca’s resignation and notes his demand for a tripling of his compensation.⁴⁰
26

27 ⁴⁰ It also should be noted that C’deBaca’s resignation letter (see Ex. 1102), which fails to mention
28 his compensation demand, was delivered after he had been provided with a draft of FTI’s proposed
report, which reflected the importance of compliance reforms. (Ex. 1058.)

1 Second, the assertion that deNeve, himself a former SEC attorney, would withhold
2 information from the SEC during the pendency of an investigation, particularly
3 regarding publicly filed lawsuits, is not believable. Such an argument ignores
4 deNeve's substantial credible testimony regarding his interactions with both FTI and
5 the SEC on these issues. In any event, the Trustee fails to show how any such action
6 resulted in unfavorable treatment *of Aletheia* by the SEC.

7 Moreover, deNeve stated that his practice is to avoid creating a written record,
8 particularly in the circumstances in which he was working, to avoid creating a
9 discoverable, written record of advice in both the SEC Investigation and the Proctor
10 litigation. (RT, at 1361:16-1362:22.) DeNeve explained that regulated businesses
11 like Aletheia generally attempt to be as forthcoming as possible during an SEC
12 investigation, and third-party civil litigants, like Proctor, typically will seek evidence
13 of those disclosures for use in pursuing claims against the entity. (RT, at 1362:10-25.)
14 By communicating orally rather than in writing, deNeve kept Aletheia's profile low
15 and minimized the risk that Aletheia's concessions to the SEC would work to
16 Aletheia's disadvantage in the Proctor litigation. Likewise, deNeve limited
17 distribution of O'Melveny's damages memorandum because of attorney-client
18 privilege and confidentiality concerns, including the belief that Peikin had a mole at
19 Aletheia. (RT, at 1332:4-14, 1444:22-1445:8.) Given Peikin's hostility toward
20 Aletheia, the inflammatory allegations against Eichler in Peikin's wrongful
21 termination suit, and Proctor's aggressive litigation tactics, deNeve was completely
22 justified in these concerns.⁴¹

23
24
25
26 ⁴¹ The Trustee also claims to find evidence that Respondents sought to defeat FTI's efforts by
27 pointing to a 2015 judgment regarding an alleged "cherry-picking" scheme. (Ex. 1205.) But that
28 judgment was part of a consent arrangement in which Eichler settled a dispute with the SEC without
admitting the truth of the allegations. Neither Exhibit 1199 nor 1205 reflect any details regarding
the allegations, and it says nothing about the efforts of O'Melveny and FTI to promote Aletheia's
governance and compliance reforms.

1 Peikin's Termination as CFO: The Trustee contends that Lee was placed on the
2 board as part of an effort to engineer Peikin's removal as CFO. CB, 3:22; 4:15-18.
3 Even assuming this was true, it would not seem to have any bearing on O'Melveny's
4 ability to represent *Aletheia's* interests, particularly since Peikin, like Eichler, was an
5 alleged "looter," and his performance as an officer was a governance and compliance
6 problem for Aletheia. (See RT 168:9-21 [no board or shareholder meetings]; RT. at
7 333:12-334:21 [no board meeting notices]; RT 337:2-338:8 [no board meetings]; RT
8 329:2-10 [no compliance experience]; RT 444:21-24 [no compliance committee].)

9 Peikin's removal as CFO, which was originally the idea of his own lawyer in
10 the SEC investigation, was in the works more than six months before Lee was elected
11 to the board. (Ex. 3002; 339, Para. 12; RT 1346-47.) The subject was the topic of
12 discussion among Friese, Olson and Aronson. (Ex. 339, Para. 12 [Olson]; RT 558:5-
13 559:25 [Aronson].) Friese told Aronson that he considered the CCO and CFO
14 positions to be "an albatross around Mr. Peikin's neck and a target on his back" while
15 the SEC was conducting its investigation. (RT 559:2-3.) Thus, with Friese's blessing,
16 Peikin was formally removed as CCO in February 2010 but retained his CFO title for
17 the time being. (Ex. 337, Para. 29.)

18 The CFO issue came to a head in March 2010 when FTI recommended that
19 Peikin be removed as CFO because of his failure to perform "the most basic tasks of a
20 CFO." (Ex. 337, Para. 39.) A formal recommendation was made in April at a
21 meeting attended by both Peikin and his counsel, and neither of them raised any
22 objection. (*Id.*, Paras. 40-41; see also RT 1347:22-1348:6.) It was anticipated that
23 Peikin would remain as General Counsel (RT 1346:2), but between April and June the
24 relationship between Peikin and Eichler deteriorated, and in June O'Melveny had
25 heard that Peikin might not voluntarily resign his CFO position. (Ex. 337, Para. 42-
26 44; RT 1176:2-4.) In June, Peikin and his counsel, for the first time, balked at his
27 removal as CFO claiming that it would be a breach of an employment agreement put
28 in place in 2006 at Proctor's insistence. (Ex. 337, Para. 45; see also Ex. 2074, at 3.)

1 This dispute was never resolved and, three days after Lee was elected to the board by
2 written consent of the majority shareholder (Ex. 26), the board adopted a resolution
3 terminating Peikin as CFO. (Ex. 2083.) Thus, the record simply will not support the
4 contention that Peikin was the victim of a coup when he and his counsel had agreed to
5 the arrangement, and FTI had concluded that his removal as CFO served Aletheia's
6 interests in dealing with the SEC.

7 **6. Conclusion**

8 The record readily demonstrates that, even if the Trustee had timely raised a
9 claim involving O'Melveny's work in connection with the SEC investigation, his
10 evidence shows no breach of any duty to Aletheia and no harm to Aletheia resulting
11 from anything O'Melveny did or did not do in connection with its work.

12 **G. Neither Olson nor deNeve Breached Any Duty Either as Attorneys or** 13 **Officers of Aletheia**

14 The Trustee contends that because of their involvement in the Proctor litigation
15 and the various SEC matters, Olson and deNeve breached their fiduciary duties to
16 Aletheia when they joined Aletheia and assumed legal duties on its behalf. CB, at 37,
17 et seq. The Trustee argues that, because they owed fiduciary duties to Eichler and
18 Peikin, their former clients, Olson and deNeve were ethically prohibited from taking
19 any action against either of them relating to the Proctor matters, and thus "were
20 hopelessly and horribly conflicted." CB, at 38:9. Accordingly, the claim here is that
21 Olson and deNeve had a successive conflict in undertaking a representation that was
22 adverse to the interests of their former clients and that they were therefore barred from
23 giving Aletheia advice with respect to either Eichler or Peikin. The argument does not
24 withstand scrutiny.

25 **1. The Legal Standard**

26 *Flatt v. Superior Court*, supra, 9 Cal.4th, at 283 provides that a successive
27 conflict exists where counsel is taking a position adverse to a former client and the
28 current representation is either: (1) substantially related to the attorney's prior

1 representation; or (2) the attorney in the prior representation obtained confidential
2 information relevant to the current representation. *Forrest v. Baeza*, supra, explained
3 that:

4 Where an attorney's conflict arises from successive
5 representation of clients with potentially adverse interests,
6 “the chief fiduciary value jeopardized is that of client
7 *confidentiality*.” The initial question in such cases is whether
8 there is a “substantial relationship” between the subjects of
9 the former and current representations. “If a substantial
10 relationship exists, courts will presume that confidences
11 were disclosed during the former representation which may
12 have value in the current relationship.”

13 58 Cal.App.4th, at 73-74 (citations omitted.) Neither deNeve nor Olson breached any
14 duty to Aletheia under the “successive conflict” standard.

15 **2. *DeNeve Did Not Represent Eichler, Peikin or Aletheia in the***
16 ***Proctor Litigation***

17 With respect to deNeve, the Trustee’s contention that he ever represented
18 Eichler in the Proctor litigation is incorrect. DeNeve testified that he did not work on
19 the Proctor matter (RT 1292:15-21), and he was corroborated by Olson (RT, at 947:6-
20 8) and Aronson. (RT 717:13-18.) The Trustee counters with evidence from
21 O’Melveny’s billing records that some small amount of deNeve’s time was allocated
22 to the Proctor matter. CB, at 37:12-16. But a close review of the documents cited,
23 exhibits 1173, 1174 and 1178, corroborates deNeve’s testimony. They show that a
24 total of approximately 25 hours of deNeve’s time over an 18-month period was
25 allocated to the Proctor litigation file. (Compare Ex. 1173 [Proctor file] with 1174
26 [SEC Investigation: January 2010-126.5 hours; February 2010-106.30 hours; March
27 2010-113.70 hours; April 2010-102.20 hours; May 2010-125.60 hours.) Those entries
28 reflect that deNeve’s work intersected with the Proctor case involving issues such as
e-discovery protocols, document collection, insurance tenders, and the like. But it is
clear that he had no material advisory, tactical or strategic role in that case.

1 DeNeve explained it this way:

2 Generally, one of the things I try to do in terms of allocating
3 my time -- and I viewed myself as responsible for the SEC
4 matter. So, I wanted to make sure that what we billed on the
5 SEC matter showed that we were being efficient because I
6 believe we were being efficient.

7 And so, you know, a lot of times I would get some -- I
8 would be getting information involving Proctor which I
9 thought might be relevant to the SEC matter, but I wouldn't
10 have had to deal with that, but for Proctor. And so,
11 therefore, I thought, "Well, let me allocate that to Proctor."

12 Q By "information," you're referring to complaints?

13 A Like complaints, for example. I would, you know, receive
14 a complaint, need to take a look at it and see whether we
15 should send it to the SEC and what I needed to be aware of
16 in the complaint when I sent it to the SEC. So that type of
17 thing.

18 Q That ties back to the public information that might be out
19 there that you wanted to alert the SEC about; is that right?

20 [Objection.]

21 THE WITNESS: That's correct. And then there would be
22 other -- the other aspect that came up is, I mean, part of
23 being efficient and helpful to the client, the SEC case had
24 generated a database. We collected a lot of information from
25 Aletheia. And so there were numerous discussions that
26 would come up where other matters, whether it be Proctor or
27 potentially Boskovich or whatever, would want to know
28 what we had in our SEC database because if we already had
it, there was no need to go back to the client to ask for it, and
I was very familiar with the information we had collected
for the SEC matter. So, in some of those instances, again, I
felt this is not really an SEC -- well, this is not driven by
something I need to do in the SEC. So, I'm going to allocate
it to a different matter.

BY MR. ROSEN:

Q What about, for example, any time that may have been
incurred in connection with the declaration in Mr. Peikin's
disqualification motion, as an example?

A Right. And I viewed that as I am be asked to provide my -
- being asked to be a percipient witness of, you know, things
that happened and, again, I didn't view that as necessarily

1 SEC related and I was being asked to be a witness and I, you
2 know, allocated that to Proctor.

3 (RT 1483:12-1485:13.) The fact that deNeve determined that the few hours spent on
4 these tasks would more appropriately be charged to the Proctor file rather than the
5 SEC investigation file falls far short of proving that deNeve represented **Eichler** as
6 litigation counsel.

7 As to the SEC investigation, deNeve in fact represented Eichler, but that
8 investigation was not “substantially related” to the Proctor litigation as it was focused
9 on corporate compliance and governance matters, and not on the respective contract
10 rights and obligations that were at issue in the Proctor litigation. (E.g., Ex. 500.)
11 Both Aronson (RT 561:20- 562:5) and deNeve (RT 1368:22-1369:4) explained that
12 the SEC investigation was focused on governance and compliance (a “books and
13 records” based investigation) that had no bearing on the Proctor relationship. The
14 Trustee offered no persuasive evidence to the contrary.

15 Accordingly, the Trustee’s effort to show that deNeve had any role in the
16 Proctor litigation fails. Because he had no attorney-client relationship with Eichler in
17 that matter, the substantial relationship test cannot be met.

18 **3. Olson Delegated Responsibility for the Proctor Litigation to**
19 **deNeve**

20 After Olson and deNeve left O’Melveny to take positions at Aletheia, deNeve
21 as the Aletheia general counsel, was given responsibility for the Proctor litigation.
22 (RT 1309.) As noted, deNeve’s representation of Aletheia raised no successive
23 conflict issues. But even if Olson had not delegated this responsibility to deNeve, the
24 apparently aggrieved party would be Eichler, not Aletheia. In such circumstances, the
25 Trustee, as Aletheia’s surrogate, would have no standing to complain because
26 Aletheia has no cognizable interest in counsel’s duties to Eichler. *E.g., Coldren*, 239
27 Cal.App.4th, at 2425, 248; *Great Lakes Constr. Inc. v. Burman*, 186 Cal.App.4th 1347,
28 1358-59 (2010). To circumvent the standing requirement, the Trustee asserts that the

1 duties owed to Eichler “handcuffed” Olson and deNeve and made it impossible for
2 them to give legal advice that might injure Eichler. (See e.g., RT 1823:23.) (Wertlieb
3 opinion.)

4 The Trustee relied heavily on Wertlieb in support of his theory. E.g., CB, at
5 38:8-19. In Wertlieb’s words, Olson and deNeve were “hopelessly and horribly
6 conflicted” and once at Aletheia, “they could not act adverse to Mr. Eichler.” (*Id.*)
7 But an examination of the Trustee’s specific allegations demonstrates that Wertlieb’s
8 testimony is contrary to the credible evidence presented at trial.

9 First, the Trustee contends that Olson and deNeve, as a result of the alleged
10 conflict, failed to advise Aletheia of the merits of Proctor’s allegations and Aletheia’s
11 recourse. However, the detailed discussion set forth in Section IV.E.3 above shows
12 that deNeve, as Olson’s designee, provided Aletheia’s board members, its senior
13 managers, and some minority shareholders with a detailed analysis of the Proctor
14 dispute and the litigants’ respective positions and arguments in that case. (E.g., Exs.
15 72, 73, 74, 224, 225, 226, 2191, 2192, 2200.) Lee and others were specifically alerted
16 to the nature of Proctor’s claims against Eichler and the possibility that Aletheia could
17 pursue its own claim challenging his compensation. (Sec. IV.E.3.)

18 The Trustee also complains that O’Melveny’s damages memorandum (Ex. 222)
19 was not shown to Lee or generally circulated within the firm. CB 39:12 et seq.
20 However, as Respondents note, that was a privileged and highly sensitive document,
21 and deNeve explained that he was concerned that there was a mole within the
22 organization feeding information to Peikin, who had aligned himself with Proctor.
23 (RT 1332;11-14; 1444:19-1445:8.) In these circumstances, circulating a highly
24 sensitive legal memorandum on the topic of damages would have been ill advised. In
25 any event, as discussed in detail in Section IV.E.3. above, deNeve discussed the
26 substance of the damages memorandum with Lee. (*Id.*) Thus, the Trustee’s citation
27 to exhibits that collected deNeve’s emails to show that they contain no references to
28

1 the damages memorandum is entirely consistent with deNeve's testimony that he did
2 not deliver it to Lee.

3 The Trustee, who bore the burden of proving that Lee was never aware of the
4 content of the damages memorandum, offered excerpts of the 2012 deposition
5 testimony of Lee. CB, at 39:13-17. But the cited testimony did not deal with the
6 damages memorandum but rather with whether Lee had seen the Side Letter
7 Agreement or discussed it *with Eichler*. (Ex. 1299.) The excerpts say nothing about
8 whether deNeve and Lee discussed the Side Letter Agreement, whether it was linked
9 to the damages analysis in Exhibit 222, or what deNeve might have told Lee about it.
10 It falls far short of showing that deNeve should not be believed or that Lee was not
11 adequately informed on the subject of damages.

12 Second, the Trustee argues that deNeve and Olson's conflict prevented them
13 from advising Aletheia that "most" of Proctor's recovery would go to Aletheia. CB,
14 at 38:23. In fact, no such advice was given because it would have been wrong. The
15 argument is apparently based on a June 2011 email string between O'Melveny
16 associates. (Ex. 212.) In describing arguments to be made to Proctor's counsel to
17 encourage settlement, the author wrote, "Even if Proctor can win its claim, most of the
18 money at issue will be paid back to the company, not to Proctor. And Proctor will still
19 be choking on those shares." (*Id.*) One could take a charitable view and construe the
20 statement as suggesting that Proctor's recovery would be limited to its rights under
21 contract and that it hadn't sought and couldn't recover the full value of the alleged
22 excessive compensation in its direct action. That would be consistent, for example,
23 with the law, with the demurrer filed on behalf of Barnes and Lee, with the analysis in
24 Exhibits 222 and 251, and with Freedman + Taitelman's conclusion that the damages
25 exposure as to Proctor's claims was in the \$5 to 6 million range. (Exs. 251, 252.) But
26 if the author actually meant that *Aletheia* would receive a recovery in the Proctor
27 litigation as a result of a judgment in favor of Proctor, he was wrong. Proctor could
28 not collect anything for Aletheia without pursuing a derivative claim, which it never

1 did. Proctor's counsel, in his argument to Judge Lefkowitz in August 2011, clearly
2 and unambiguously disavowed any intention of recovering for Aletheia. (Ex. 1147, at
3 10-12.) Proctor's counsel knew that Proctor's case would involve no recovery for
4 Aletheia because Proctor sought no such recovery. Thus, had Olson and deNeve
5 advised Aletheia's managers that Proctor's litigation success would have resulted in
6 an award to Aletheia, they would have been wrong. (See Sec.IV.B. above.)

7 Third, the Trustee contends that deNeve and Olson gave inadequate advice
8 regarding the implementation of corporate governance reforms, including that Lee
9 was not an independent director.⁴² These issues were discussed in detail above and
10 will not be revisited. That evidence readily demonstrates that detailed corporate
11 governance and compliance reforms were developed and implemented primarily
12 through deNeve both as outside counsel and later as Aletheia's general counsel.

13
14
15
16 ⁴² On the question of independence, the Trustee suggests that deNeve did not believe that
17 Lee qualified as an independent director. He bases the argument on deNeve's review of a Freedman
18 + Taitelman, report to insurance carriers that expressed the view that, at trial, Proctor would
19 probably be able to show that Lee was not independent. (Ex. 251.) But deNeve never indicated at
20 the time or in his testimony that he concurred in this assessment. In fact, he testified that he
21 disagreed with that view. (RT 1232-33.) Moreover, the document containing Freedman +
22 Taitelman's assessment was contained in a report to insurance carriers asking for their participation
23 in settlement proceedings:

24 We are currently exploring potential alternative dispute resolution procedures to help
25 facilitate a settlement in this matter. Given the potential exposure to our clients coupled with
26 burning limits insurance policies and the cost of defending this matter . . . , we believe that it
27 is prudent to exhaust all possible opportunities to settle this matter as soon as possible . . .

28 As the likely exposure in this matter will certainly exceed the remaining policy limits of the
primary Houston Casualty policy, both Houston Casualty, as the primary insurer, and Axis,
as the excess insurer will be required to participate in the settlement process . . . [T]he
following is intended to serve as a litigation and settlement conference report pursuant to
Houston Casualty's litigation guidelines.

(Ex. 251.) Spiegel explained that, in attempting to obtain a settlement contribution from insurance
carriers, it is particularly important to present "the risks that the litigation will be lost, the risks of an
adverse verdict." (RT 2105:7-9.) In short, it would not be unusual for counsel, in dealing with
insurers, to emphasize the risks associated with further litigation when seeking to motivate them to
fund the costs of settlement.

1 Finally, the Trustee argues that Olson and deNeve were in no position to
2 emphasize the desirability of settling with Proctor and how that would serve
3 Aletheia's best interests. CB 38:25. The evidence discussed in detail above
4 thoroughly belies this argument. The record shows that concerted efforts were
5 repeatedly made to settle the dispute with very difficult adversaries. O'Melveny even
6 recommended that the case be settled on terms considered undesirable by Aletheia's
7 management without success. The suggestion that Olson, deNeve, or anyone at
8 O'Melveny stood in the way of settling the dispute due to conflicted loyalties doesn't
9 survive even modest scrutiny. (See Section IV.A.4.b. above.)

10 **4. No Breach of Any Duty as Officers of Aletheia**

11 Although the Trustee presented some testimony on Olson and deNeve's duties
12 as officers of Aletheia, he makes virtually no argument on the subject. It is therefore
13 unclear whether he is pursuing such a claim, but in the interests of completeness, the
14 relevant testimony on the subject will be briefly reviewed.

15 The two experts who addressed the subject were Wertlieb for the Trustee and
16 Bishop for the Respondents. Wertlieb asserted that Olson and deNeve should have
17 "investigated the potential claims that Proctor made or may have made derivatively or
18 Aletheia may have made directly against" Eichler and Peikin. (RT 1839:3-5.)
19 Likewise, he opined that they should have hired independent counsel to investigate
20 those claims and advise the board (RT 1839: 6-10), and they should have "insisted
21 that there be a committee of independent directors that they could report to on these
22 issues," (*Id.*, at 1839:12-16), or a committee of the independent directors be given
23 authority to act on Aletheia's behalf with respect to such claims. (*Id.*, at 16-20.)
24 According to Wertlieb, they could do none of these things because "they walked in the
25 door with an impossible conflict situation." (RT 1840:15-16.) Wertlieb did not
26 explain on what authority Olson or deNeve, or indeed any other corporate officer,
27 could have demanded that such steps be taken. Moreover, since the one outside board
28 member and all senior managers knew of the potential claims against Eichler and

1 Peikin, Wertlieb does not explain what authority Olson and deNeve had to order the
2 constitution of a new group of people to act as a committee to take action on
3 Aletheia's behalf. Neither has the Trustee.

4 In fact, as Bishop explained, the officers' obligation was to inform the board of
5 information material to the performance of their duties. (RT 2803:15-19.) He
6 explained that the duty could be satisfied through any means of communication, that it
7 needn't be done in writing or at a formal board meeting, and that he had reviewed the
8 testimony of Olson and deNeve both in deposition and at the hearing and concluded
9 that Olson and deNeve had fulfilled their obligations to the board. (RT 2803-04;
10 2806:2-24.) Specifically, with respect to their obligation regarding possible claims
11 that a corporation might pursue, Bishop opined that

12 their duty was to inform the board of the facts that they know. The
13 California General Corporation Law in Section 300 vests the board
14 with management and control of the corporation, so it's up to the
15 board to decide what to do with the information that is conveyed to
16 them.

17 (RT 2810:10-15.) In other words, as the group with the ultimate authority to manage
18 the corporation, the board had the right to be informed, at which point it was for the
19 board to give directions (or not) to be carried out by Olson and deNeve.

20 As to Wertlieb's assertion that Olson and deNeve should have demanded that
21 the board create a special litigation committee, or a sub-committee of the outside
22 directors to consider pursuing a claim and Eichler and Peikin, Bishop explained that
23 they would have no such duty unless the board asked them to do so or sought their
24 advice on the subject. (RT 2811:14-2812:7.) If such advice had been sought, then
25 they would have been obliged to consider the context in which the advice was given
26 taking context into account: the effect on the SEC, the impact on Aletheia's
27 relationship with Eichler, the cost of such litigation and the likelihood of success.
28

1 (*Id.*) Since such advice was not requested, it was for the board and not Olson and
2 deNeve to determine what course to pursue.

3 Wertlieb took a different view of the factors that a board should consider. He
4 asserted that the potential loss of Eicher’s services resulting from board action was not
5 a relevant consideration by a board of independent directors, even if it meant the
6 destruction of Aletheia. (RT 1922:25-1923:3.) Bishop vigorously disagreed (RT
7 2813-14), as did Prof. Kehr. (RT 1626:11-1627:5.) Bishop explained that the board
8 bears a fiduciary duty to “to look after the best interests of the corporation and the
9 shareholders, and for them to ignore an action that could result in a destruction or the
10 dissolution of the corporation I would view it as inappropriate for them to ignore that
11 factor.” (RT 2813:23-2814:2; see also Prof. Kehr testimony, RT 1040:20 (situation
12 with Eicher and Peikin “delicate;” RT 1622:2-3; Aletheia “in an extremely ticklish
13 position”).) Moreover, Bishop noted and emphasized that, during deNeve and Olson’s
14 tenure, the question of excessive compensation involved only historical claims, and
15 not a continuing violation. (RT 2814:10-14.) Thus, since it was no longer an issue for
16 Aletheia, prudence would dictate careful consideration before taking an action that
17 might destroy the business.

18 In the end, there is no evidence that anything that Olson and deNeve did, or did
19 not do, caused any injury to Aletheia. Wertlieb testified only that, had an independent
20 board existed, it should have considered and evaluated whether to bring a claim
21 against Eichler and Peikin. (RT 1918:7-17.) But he declined to offer an opinion as to
22 how that evaluation would have concluded – whether a fully advised independent
23 board would or should pursue claims against Eichler and Peikin. (RT 1918:15-17.)

24 Similarly, Prof. Kehr could not say what advice would be given by unconflicted
25 counsel. As discussed above, because of the central role played by Eichler and the
26 status of Eichler and Peikin as founders, Prof. Kehr commented that “[o]ne shouldn’t
27 think in terms of suing Mr. Eichler or Mr. Peikin. One should think in terms of
28 fulfilling responsibilities that are owed to all the shareholders” (RT 1040:21-23.)

1 But Prof. Kehr could not even say to whom Aletheia's unconflicted counsel should
2 give its advice, whatever that advice may be. (RT 1701:14-20; 1721:17-20.) Prof.
3 Kehr acknowledged that determining who, in these circumstances, should receive
4 counsel's advice is "an extremely complex and difficult challenge that any lawyer
5 representing only Aletheia would face and it would require careful consideration of
6 how to proceed." (RT 1721:17-20.) He provided no opinion on the topic because
7 "I've never thought through it before." (RT 1701: 18-19.)

8 To sum up, Prof. Kehr could not say what advice unconflicted counsel should
9 give regarding the pursuit of claims against Eichler and Peikin, he could not say to
10 whom such advice should be given, and Wertlieb said that even if an independent
11 board received such advice, he had no opinion as to what course it should take. If the
12 Trustee's experts have no opinions on what should have been done in a perfect world,
13 there is no evidence from which one can determine how Olson or deNeve's conduct
14 breached any duty they had to Aletheia or how it caused any injury. (See also Sec.
15 IV.C. above.) The record therefore reflects that any claim against Olson and deNeve
16 for breach of duty as counsel or as a corporate officer fails for lack of proof.

17 V.

18 CONCLUSION

19 Based on the foregoing, the Arbitrator finds and concludes as follows:

20 First, Respondents' representation of Aletheia, Eichler and other individuals in
21 the Proctor litigation, from the initial investigation of the facts and law to the final
22 effort to settle the dispute and beyond, conformed to the applicable standard of care in
23 the community. There was no malpractice.

24 Second, Respondents' joint representation of Aletheia, Eichler and other
25 individuals was proper. There was no actual or potential conflict in the joint
26 representation at any time during the course of the representation.

27 Third, Respondents' had no duty to advise Aletheia regarding claims it could
28 pursue against Eichler. To the extent that it had a duty to alert regarding possible

1 claims against Eichler and Peikin, Respondents fulfilled that obligation. Aletheia's
2 senior managers and members of its board of directors were fully informed on those
3 issues.

4 Fourth, the Trustee did not properly and timely raise a claim regarding the
5 adequacy of O'Melveny's handling of the SEC investigation. However, even if it had
6 been timely raised, the Trustee failed to meet his burden of showing that Respondents'
7 conduct either fell below the standard of care or amounted to a breach of their
8 fiduciary duties to Aletheia.

9 Fifth, even assuming that the Trustee had shown either malpractice or a breach
10 of fiduciary duty in respect to the handling of the Proctor litigation or the SEC
11 investigation, he failed to prove that any act or omission of the Respondents caused
12 Aletheia to incur damages. The record is devoid of evidence as to how an attorney
13 representing only Aletheia would have conducted herself differently in respect to any
14 of these matters, and how such conduct would have yielded a superior result for
15 Aletheia.

16 Sixth, neither Olson nor deNeve breached any fiduciary duty to Aletheia either
17 as counsel or as officers of the company.

18 Because the Trustee failed to prove any of his claims against Respondents or to
19 prove that any of his claims caused injury and damage, the Arbitrator need not and
20 does not reach issue of collectability and disgorgement. Likewise, to the extent that
21 the Trustee contemplated any other claims against O'Melveny and the other
22 respondents that may be the subject of this arbitration, he has offered no evidence in
23 support of such claims which are therefore not addressed in this Final Award and are
24 deemed abandoned.

1 Accordingly, the Arbitrator finds and concludes that the Trustee take nothing by
2 virtue of the claims presented in this arbitration.

3 **IT IS SO ORDERED.**

4 DATED: June 21, 2019

_____/s/ Gary A. Feess

Gary A. Feess

United States District Judge (Ret.)

Phillips ADR Enterprises

1 **APPENDIX I**

2 **WITNESS CREDIBILITY**

3
4 Although credibility issues are addressed in specific contexts throughout the
5 Final Award, the Arbitrator has determined that the subject of credibility deserves
6 separate discussion because of its importance to the resolution of the merits of the
7 disputes.

8 Roger Peikin

9 To narrate the events at the center of this case, the Trustee needed a percipient
10 witness, and for that purpose he commenced the presentation of evidence with
11 testimony from Roger Peikin, one of the co-founders of the firm. By the Trustee's
12 own account, (RT 70:2-19), Peikin received a "sweetheart deal" in settlement of
13 claims against him, paying only \$100,000 to resolve a \$9.7 million claim. Moreover,
14 Peikin's demeanor and manner throughout his testimony exhibited contempt and
15 hostility toward his former co-founder, his former colleagues and the Respondents. He
16 repeatedly went out of his way to include non-responsive negative commentary to his
17 answers to counsels' questions. But Peikin's demeanor is only a part of the evidence
18 of his antagonism.

19 By Peikin's own account, he harbored deep seated hostility against Eichler and
20 O'Melveny, as the following exchange demonstrates:

21 These people -- Olson, deNeve, and Aronson --basically cratered our
22 firm. They came in and they got their hooks into Eichler, who was
23 impressed by Olson, and they were able to manipulate him to do all kinds
24 of things that weren't in anybody's best interest and not in the firm's best
interest.

25 (RT 71:4-9.) He accused Olson and deNeve stealing his jobs, "detonating the firm,"
26 and then returning to O'Melveny, even though they joined Aletheia about a year after
27 Peikin's departure for the purpose of implementing compliance reforms. (RT 71:21-
28 72:1) He claimed that they listened only to Eichler, who he described as "a very

1 susceptible and willing foolish client,” (RT 71:19-20) and that by listening and taking
2 direction from Eichler, they “ran the company into the ground.” (*Id.*, at 18-19.)⁴³
3 “They burned down about 400 million dollars of value, of which I had an interest in,
4 give or take about a quarter.” (RT 72:12-14.) His repeated outbursts and snide
5 comments at one point required the Arbitrator to admonish him against further
6 improper commentary. (RT 121: 2-11.)

7 Peikin’s patent and acknowledge animosity alone, particularly since his
8 accusations are not borne out by the record, would counsel careful scrutiny of his
9 testimony. But the record demonstrated much more, including serious inconsistencies
10 that cannot be squared with an honest effort at providing truthful testimony. One
11 notable example involved his testimony that Patricia Barnes, who had worked with
12 Eichler before the formation of Aletheia, was a “poster child for Stockholm
13 syndrome” and was “deathly afraid of [Eichler].” (RT 90:3-4.) “I observed her
14 coming into my office . . . almost *from day one*, crying, breaking down, sobbing,
15 telling me that she can’t take it anymore.” (RT 90:14-17.) (Emphasis added.) Peikin
16 was questioned under oath on this precise topic 10 years earlier, where he painted a
17 radically different picture:

20 ⁴³ Peikin’s insistence that O’Melveny, Eichler and others are responsible for the demise of Aletheia
21 ignores: (1) his own lack of qualifications for the CCO and CFO positions and the risk this posed to
22 Aletheia in the SEC investigation (RT 275:1-18 (background as family law practitioner); Ex. 2150);
23 (2) that FTI viewed him as a liability for Aletheia in the SEC investigation; (Ex. 337, Para. 39; see
24 also Ex. 2150); (3) the desire of his own SEC counsel to have him removed from his CCO and CFO
25 positions to achieve a better outcome for him with the SEC (RT 559:2-3; 1346-47; Ex. 339, Para. 12-
26 15; Ex. 1041; Ex. 3002 [timeline]); (4) the expectation that he would remain as general counsel with
27 the firm (RT 1346); and (5) the severe, possibly fatal, damage he did by leaving the firm, aligning
28 with Proctor, and bringing his own lawsuit against Aletheia and Eichler, after having received
millions of dollars in bonuses before his departure. (E.g., Ex. 54.) There are many reasons why
businesses fail, but one could argue that Aletheia’s decline coincided with Peikin’s wrongful
termination complaint, filed November 23, 2010. Having survived a years’ long dispute with
Proctor, and having rebounded from the Great Recession, finishing 2010 with \$7.2 billion in AUM,
Aletheia’s lost \$6 billion in AUM in the two years following Peikin’s highly publicized accusations
against Eichler. (Ex. 1285; RT 1310-11 (reference to New York Times article.)

1 Q: Did you ever tell anyone at Aletheia that Patty Barnes would stand in
2 your office in tears about the way Eichler handled her?

3 A; No. What do you mean by handled her?

4 Q: The way he spoke to her.

5 A: No.

6 Q: The way he treated her.

7 **A: No. Patty Barnes has not been in my office in tears.**

8 **Q: So she never was in your office complaining about Peter Eichler?**

9 **A: No, never. Never. Never.**

10 (RT 273:6-17.) (Emphasis added.) The only plausible explanation for his present
11 altered recollection of events is that it served to diminish Barnes, who was a board
12 member, and to vilify Eichler, who retained O'Melveny as counsel.

13 Another example: Peikin now contends that Eichler initiated the search for a
14 buyer of his stock because of his desire to monetize some of his stock holdings
15 because "he burned through cash at an alarming rate on a personal basis." (RT 105:21
16 – 106:25.) But, in 2010, when Aletheia moved to dismiss the New York claims,
17 Peikin swore under penalty of perjury that "Plaintiffs contacted Aletheia Research and
18 Management purporting to be investment marketing specialists. Aletheia [] did not
19 initiate contact with Plaintiffs." (Ex. 2070, Para. 21.) The documentary record
20 described in the award corroborates Peikin's 2010 testimony; his current version turns
21 reality on its head as part of an effort to blame Eichler for the problems that were at
22 least arguably the result of Proctor's failure to perform as promised.

23 Similarly, Peikin now contends that he was strongly opposed to filing the
24 amended complaint prepared by O'Melveny in April 2010 because, for example, he
25 did not believe that there was any truth to the allegations that Proctor had misled
26 Aletheia regarding its selling capabilities. (RT 174:18-24.) This is directly
27 contradicted by Peikin's substantial assistance in the preparation of that document, his
28 review and approval of the document, and his inquiries as to why additional

1 defendants hadn't been included. (Exs. 1057, 2070, 2493, 2494; see also 2030, 2035,
2 2036 [Peikin role in 2007 and 2008].) His own words, memorialized in documents
3 prepared in 2010, show his unambiguous support for Aletheia's pursuit of substantial
4 affirmative claims against Proctor.

5 Peikin also contradicted himself regarding the performance of his duties as an
6 officer of the corporation. For example, he admitted in his sworn testimony in the
7 Boskovich litigation that he hadn't given formal notice of board meetings, but in his
8 deposition in this case he gave sworn testimony that he had given all such notices.
9 (RT 333:12-336:25.) This was another of several instances in which Peikin gave
10 directly conflicting testimony while under oath. See also RT 337:1-338:25.)

11 These are just some examples. Others are discussed throughout the Final
12 Award, and they show why the Trustee's reliance on Peikin's testimony to support his
13 version of events was grievously misplaced. See also RB, at 1:11-14 (citing 13
14 instances where Peikin's testimony was impeached.) The Arbitrator finds that Mr.
15 Peikin, whose testimony was essential to the Trustee's ability to meet his burden of
16 proof, was neither credible nor persuasive with respect to the material issues in this
17 case.

18 The O'Melveny Witnesses

19 Three O'Melveny attorneys testified as percipient witnesses: Seth Aronson
20 who was the responsible partner for the Aletheia matters, Steven Olson, a litigation
21 partner, and Jorge deNeve, a counsel with an SEC background. Each of them had
22 impressive credentials, each had substantial relevant experience and expertise that
23 they brought to bear on the numerous legal problems confronting Aletheia. (E.g.,
24 Aronson: RT 697:22 – 703:3); Olson: RT 870; deNeve: RT 1180-82.) Nevertheless,
25 the Trustee attacked the credibility of Aronson and the other O'Melveny attorneys in
26 two fundamental ways. First, he impugned Aronson's, and therefore the firm's,
27 motive. Citing to declines in O'Melveny's revenues during the financial crisis and
28 pressure to discount billing rates, the Trustee argued that Aronson launched Aletheia

1 on frivolous, scorched earth litigation because, in Eicher, he had “found a client
2 willing to pay full rates on non-complex matters.” CB, at 30 n. 8. First, the evidence
3 indicates that Aletheia was confronting multiple issues, each of which could be
4 considered complex, but which taken together placed Aletheia in a situation that even
5 the Trustee’s expert called “delicate” and “ticklish.” More importantly, the cited
6 financial evidence also shows that, throughout the crisis years, O’Melveny continued
7 to be a highly profitable law firm despite revenue declines. Ex. 4B. In 2009, the firm
8 generated “only” \$826.6 million in revenue. (*Id.*) This reportedly resulted in a 4.2%
9 decrease in average profits per equity partner to \$1.47 million, down from roughly
10 \$1.54 million the prior year or a \$70,000 decrease. (*Id.*) In short, the firm was still
11 highly profitable in a very difficult economy. This is hardly evidence that the wolf
12 was at O’Melveny’s door, and it falls far short of making a plausible case that
13 Aronson, a highly regarded and well respected practitioner in his field, would risk his
14 standing in the community for a fee that, spread over more than two years, amounted
15 to a little more than one percent of the firm’s 2009 gross revenue.

16 The Trustee also attacks the O’Melveny attorneys by claiming that their
17 testimony was not corroborated with documentation and therefore should be
18 disregarded. In fact, the testimony was in many instances corroborated by documents
19 or other evidence. Moreover, there is no rule that mandates corroboration as a
20 condition of believability. Applicable jury instructions provide that the trier of fact (in
21 this case the Arbitrator) may give witness testimony the weight to which he believes it
22 is entitled taking context into account and giving due consideration to the factors set
23 forth in various model jury instructions including CACI Instruction 107 and Model
24 Ninth Circuit Instructions, Instruction No. 1.14. Model Instruction 1.14 teaches that
25 “the weight of the evidence as to a fact does not necessarily depend on the number of
26 witnesses who testify about it” and CACI 107 instructs that “If you believe it is true,
27 the testimony of a single witness is enough to prove a fact.” Using those instructions
28 as guidelines, the record reflects the following:

- 1 - Inconsistency: The Trustee has not cited to a single instance where any of
2 the three O'Melveny witnesses, unlike Peikin, testified inconsistently in any
3 material way with any prior testimony. In some instances, the Trustee has
4 attempted, without success, to attack testimony based on an absence of
5 documentation. A number of those are specifically addressed in the body of
6 this document, and none altered the overall credibility of any of
7 O'Melveny's percipient witnesses.
- 8 - Demeanor: The demeanor and manner of the O'Melveny witnesses was
9 professional and respectful of all counsel, the Arbitrator, and the legal
10 process. In contrast to Peikin, at no point in the process were they
11 combative or hostile even in the face of provocative interrogation.
- 12 - Percipience: As to events regarding O'Melveny's representation of Aletheia
13 and Eichler, Aronson, Olson and deNeve throughout most of the period were
14 in a much better position to see and hear and know about the things that they
15 testified to than Peikin or any other of the Trustee's witnesses.
- 16 - Capacity: The quality of the memory of the O'Melveny witnesses, Aronson
17 in particular, was impressive. Aronson's detailed testimony exhibited a
18 thorough grasp of the relevant facts regarding the conduct of the Proctor
19 litigation from the initial retention to the date that Freedman + Taitelman
20 took over for O'Melveny. All three witnesses were able to flesh out the
21 context bearing on the events described in the contemporaneous documents.
- 22 - Reasonableness/Plausibility: Perhaps most important was the reasonableness
23 of the O'Melveny witnesses in light of the all of the other evidence. When
24 the entire documentary record is viewed in context, it establishes a framework
25 that is fully consistent with the overall testimony of the O'Melveny witnesses.
26 The testimony of the O'Melveny witnesses was logical, coherent and
27 informative on the material issues in the case and consistent with the weight
28 of the other evidence presented.

1 For all of the foregoing reasons, the Arbitrator found the testimony of the
2 O'Melveny witnesses to be credible on the material points in dispute in this matter.
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

APPENDIX II
EXHIBIT LIST

Joint Exhibit List⁴⁴

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
1	1/11/2018	Subpoena to Testify at a Deposition in a Civil Action To: Seth Aronson - Arbitration Before Phillips ADR	Admissible	
2	4/15/2010	OMM Invoice for services rendered to Aletheia in March 2010	Admissible	
2b	5/5/2010	Chart of Payment Totals for Peter Eichler by Aletheia for 1/21/10, 3/26/10, 5/5/10 - Total: \$320,459.45	Admissible	
3	2/4/2010	CA Complaint by Aletheia for declaratory relief filed by Peter Selvin at Loeb	Admissible	
3b	5/7/2012	Chart of Multiple Payments ranging from 2/25/10 - 5/7/12 - Payor: Aletheia, Mount Kisco, Professional Indemnity, with subtotals, Grand Total: \$9,114,197.79	Admissible	
4	2/16/2010	NY Complaint by Proctor for declaratory judgment re ownership of Aletheia management stock, breach of side letter agreement, breach of fiduciary duty, etc.	Admissible	
4b	2/18/2010	AM Law Daily print out "O'Melveny & Myers Revenue and Profits Drop"	Admissible	
5	4/16/2010	First Amended Complaint by Aletheia adding fraud claims, etc.	Admissible	
5b	undated	Appendix III. New Business Matters / Conflicts, page 166 to Appendix to Attorneys' Guide to Policies and Procedures - Guidelines (undated)	Admissible	
6	5/10/2010	OMM Invoice for services rendered to Aletheia in April 2010	Admissible	
6b	11/5/2009	OMM Conflict of Interest Report, Client: P. Eichler, Proposed matter: Aletheia Sec Matter	Admissible	
7	3/25/2010	Email string from M. Close to R. Silvers, etc.	Admissible	
8	4/6/2010	email from K. Mercer to R. Silvers	Admissible	
9	7/6/2010	Complaint by Proctor to Determine Validity of Election/Appointment of Director(s) [709 Action]	Admissible	

“Admissible” means admissible for all purposes at the evidentiary hearing, including authenticity and as a record of a regularly conducted activity (business record) within the meaning of Federal Rule of Evidence 803(6). As for any court filings or documents or communications sent to or from Proctor where the parties have stipulated to admissibility, such stipulation shall not be deemed as adopting the statements in such filings, documents, or communications.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>10</u>	6/30/2010	<i>Peikin v. Aletheia</i> ; LASC SC108642 - Summons and 709 Complaint to Determine Validity of Appointment of Director, filed 6/30/10	Admissible	
<u>11</u>	11/3/2006	Side Letter Agreement between Aletheia and Proctor	Admissible	
<u>12</u>	7/1/2010	email by J. deNeve to team	Admissible	
<u>13</u>	7/2/2010	email from R. Silvers to team	Admissible	
<u>14</u>	7/10/2010	email string from R. Silvers to team	Admissible	
<u>15</u>	7/10/2010	Email string from R. Silvers to team	Admissible	
<u>16</u>	7/10/2010	Email string from K. Mercer to R. Silvers	Admissible	
<u>17</u>	7/11/2010	Email string from S. Olson to team	Admissible	
<u>18</u>	7/20/2010	Email from R. Silvers to team	Admissible	
<u>19</u>	7/21/2010	Email from K. Mercer to S. Aronson and team	Admissible	
<u>20</u>	7/24/2010	Email from M. Close to team	Admissible	
<u>21</u>	7/25/2010	Email from M. Close to S. Aronson	Admissible	
<u>22</u>	7/24/2010	Email from M. Close to team	Admissible	
<u>23</u>	7/26/2010	Executed declaration of Peter Eichler re response to action to determine validity of election	Admissible	
<u>24</u>	7/27/2010	Proctor v. Aletheia; SC108674 - Aletheia's Memo of Points & Authorities in Opposition to Proctor's action to invalidate election of Bruce Lee	Admissible	
<u>25</u>	7/27/2010	Response by Aletheia to Peikin's request summarily adjudicate validity of 6/15/10 election (filed by Jones Day in Peikin Action)	Admissible	
<u>26</u>	6/15/2010	Written Consent of the Majority Shareholder to elect Bruce Lee to Board of Directors	Admissible	
<u>27</u>	1/18/2011	Cross-Complaint by Proctor against Aletheia for dec relief, breach of side letter agreement, breach of fiduciary duty, etc.	Admissible	
<u>28</u>	2/10/2011	OMM Invoice for services rendered to Aletheia in January 2011	Admissible	
<u>29</u>	1/31/2011	Email from R. Buckner to R. Silvers and K. Mercer	Admissible	
<u>30</u>	2/14/2011	Email from K. Mercer to D. Sestito	Admissible	
<u>31</u>	3/11/2011	Email from K. Mercer to team	Admissible	
<u>32</u>	3/17/2011	Email from K. Mercer to A. von Franque	Admissible	
<u>33</u>	4/5/2011	Aletheia's supplemental responses to Proctor's First Set of Special Interrogatories	Admissible	
<u>34</u>	4/19/2011	Email from K. Mercer to A. von Franque	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>35</u>	8/26/2010	Email from M. Close to team	Admissible	
<u>36</u>	6/1/2011	Email from D. Sestito to team	Admissible	
<u>37</u>	6/1/2011	Email string from K. Mercer to S. Aronson	Admissible	
<u>38</u>	4/12/2011	Email string from K. Mercer to D. Sestito	Admissible	
<u>39</u>	6/10/2011	Email string from R. Silvers to S. Aronson	Admissible	
<u>40</u>	6/19/2011	Email string from K. Mercer to R. Silvers	Admissible	
<u>41</u>	6/20/2011	Email string from K. Mercer to D. Sestito	Admissible	
<u>42</u>	6/21/2011	Email string from K. Mercer to D. Sestito	Admissible	
<u>43</u>	6/21/2011	Email from Silvers to Aronson	Admissible	
<u>45</u>	7/22/2011	Email from D. Tenner to D. Sestito	Admissible	
<u>46</u>	9/21/2011	Supplemental Responses by Aletheia to Proctor's First Set of Requests for Admission	Admissible	
<u>47</u>	9/26/2017	Subpoena for Peter Eichler	Admissible	
<u>48</u>	10/4/2006	Resolutions of BOD of Aletheia re Employment Agreements; P. Eichler, R. Peikin Employment Agreements	Admissible	
<u>49</u>	12/30/1997	Indemnification Agreement between Aletheia and R. Peikin	Admissible	
<u>50</u>	12/3/2007	Letter from Loeb & Loeb to M. Aboelnaga	Admissible	
<u>51</u>	12/18/2007	Letter from Loeb & Loeb to M. Littenberg	Admissible	
<u>52</u>	1/4/2008	Letter from Loeb & Loeb to M. Littenberg	Admissible	
<u>53</u>	1/22/2008	Letter from Loeb & Loeb to M. Littenberg	Admissible	
<u>54</u>	11/23/2010	Peikin v. Aletheia; BC450058 - Complaint re Wrongful Termination	Admissible	
<u>55</u>	6/30/2010	Peikin v. Aletheia; SC108642 - Complaint to Determine Validity of Appointment of Director	Admissible	
<u>56</u>	7/27/2010	Letter from Jones Day to P. Eichler re Peikin v. Aletheia	Admissible	
<u>57</u>	12/8/2010	Letter from Jones Day to P. Eichler re Peikin v. Aletheia	Admissible	
<u>58</u>	7/26/2010	Declaration of P. Eichler ISO Response to Petitioner's Case-in-Chief Peikin v. Aletheia; SC108642	Admissible	
<u>59</u>	4/25/2011	Letter from Greenberg Traurig to P. Eichler re Engagement and Conflict Waiver	Admissible	
<u>60</u>	4/25/2011	Peikin v. Aletheia; BC450058 - Notice of Hearing, Demurrer to First Amended Complaint	Admissible	
<u>61</u>	1/6/2012	Letter from Freedman & Taitelman, LLP to Aletheia c/o J. deNeve - Fee Agreement	Admissible	
<u>62</u>	3/15/2012	Letter from M. Sherman to Aletheia re Terms of Engagement	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>63</u>	6/18/2012	Letter from Stroock to P. Eichler and P. Barnes re Representation - Peikin v. Aletheia; BC450058	Admissible	
<u>64</u>	11/5/2009	Letter from OMM to P. Eicher re SEC Matter - Engagement	Admissible	
<u>65</u>	1/25/2010	Email from J. deNeve to P. Eichler, etc. forwarding Engagement letters re SEC matter	Admissible	
<u>66</u>	1/26/2010	Email from J. deNeve to P. Eichler, etc. forwarding Joint Engagement Letter re SEC matter	Admissible	
<u>67</u>	1/26/2010	Letter from OMM to Aletheia, P. Barnes, etc. re SEC Investigation - Terms of Engagement	Admissible	
<u>68</u>	2/16/2011	Email chain from M. Lewis to A. Swanson	Admissible	
<u>69</u>	7/7/2010	Email chain from S. Olson to P. Eichler	Admissible	
<u>70</u>	4/14/2011	Letter from OMM to Aletheia, P. Eichler, P. Barnes, B. Lee re Terms of Engagement	Admissible	
<u>71</u>	3/10/2011	Aletheia v. Proctor; SC106700 - First Amended Cross-Complaint filed by Proctor against Aletheia	Admissible	
<u>72</u>	8/23/2011	Meeting Agenda, Topics for Discussion - August 2011 - Aletheia Research and Management 8/23 - 8/25	Admissible	
<u>73</u>	8/23/2011	Memo from J. deNeve to Aletheia Executive Committee of BOD re: Litigation Update	Admissible	
<u>74</u>	8/23/2011	Executive Committee and Senior Management Meeting - August 2011 - Agenda, Discussion Topics, hand-written notes, index of binder	Admissible	
<u>75</u>	12/10/2013	Letter from Baker & Hostetler to R. Wilson of Landau, Gottfried & Berger	Admissible	
<u>76</u>	4/22/2014	Proof of Claim No. 15 filed by J. Golden, as Trustee of Aletheia, in P. Eichler's bk. Case	Admissible	
<u>77</u>	12/14/2016	Email from J. Bregman to P. Eichler, cc K. Ramlo re Spreadsheet / financial summary	Admissible	
<u>78</u>	12/21/2016	Email chain from J. Bregman to K. Ramlo re Eichler settlement discussions	Admissible	
<u>79</u>	undated	Financial Summary - Handwritten Notes - (undated)	Admissible	
<u>80</u>	undated	Financial Summary - Notes - typed to Jerry and Kurt (undated)	Admissible	
<u>81</u>	3/29/2017	Email string from J. Bregman to K. Ramlo re draft settlement agreement	Admissible	
<u>82</u>	4/6/2017	Email from K. Ramlo to J. Bregman, etc. re settlement agreement, with attached signed version	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
83	multiple	Multiple stipulations and orders modifying pre-trial schedule in Kurtz v. Eichler adv. Proceeding (multiple dates)	Admissible	
84	4/3/2017	Order memorializing trustee Golden substituting in for Peter Eichler's bankruptcy	Admissible	
85	11/6/2009	OMM New Client and Matter print out - Client: P. Eichler	Admissible	
87	1/21/2010	OMM Conflict of Interest Report Client: Aletheia; Matter: SEC Investigation	Admissible	
88	1/25/2010	OMM New Client and Matter Print Out - Client: Aletheia	Admissible	
89	1/26/2010	OMM Letter to Aletheia, P. Barnes, etc. re Engagement / Conflict Waiver	Admissible	
90	2/4/2010	Aletheia v Proctor; LASC SC106700 - Complaint for Declaratory Relief	Admissible	
92	2/22/2010	Email string from R. Peikin to S. Olson attaching Proctor NY Complaint	Admissible	
94	12/6/2007	Schulte Roth & Zabel Letter to P. Selvin at Loeb	Admissible	
96	12/21/2007	Schulte Roth & Zabel Letter to P. Selvin at Loeb	Admissible	
97	1/4/2008	Loeb & Loeb Letter to M. Littenberg	Admissible	
98	1/15/2008	Email from P. Selvin to R. Peikin	Admissible	
99	1/16/2008	Schulte Roth email to P Selvin	Admissible	
101	2/23/2010	OMM Preliminary Conflict Request - New Matter for Existing Client: Aletheia / Litigation with Proctor	Admissible	
102	2/23/2010	OMM Conflict of Interest Report, Client: Aletheia Research / Matter: Litigation with Proctor	Admissible	
103	3/2/2010	Email string from S. Aronson to R. Silvers, M. Close, E. Hassi	Admissible	
104	3/23/2010	OMM Invoice No. 786025 to P. Eicher (matter no. 0012608-00004)	Admissible	
107	3/4/2010	OMM New Matter for Existing Client Print out: Litigation with Proctor - Breach of Contract Action	Admissible	
108	3/23/2010	Email string from G. Pardo to S. Olson, R. Silver, etc. re - Boskovich	Admissible	
109	4/13/2010	OMM Engagement Letter to Aletheia , P. Eichler (executed)	Admissible	
110	4/13/2010	OMM Engagement Letter to Aletheia and conflict waiver, not fully signed	Admissible	
111	3/10/2010	Email from R. Silvers to M. Close, cc: S. Aronson re Interview Outline - Aletheia v.	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
		Proctor - Peiken and Eichler, attaching v.2 doc		
<u>113</u>	4/16/2010	[Duplicate of 5] <i>Aletheia v. Proctor</i> ; SC106700: First Amended Complaint	Admissible	
<u>114</u>	3/12/2010	Email string from R. Silvers to M. Close forwarding S. Aronson email re a call re client meeting	Admissible	
<u>116</u>	4/11/2010	Email string from R. Silvers to K. Mercer re Proctor - re discussing conflict	Admissible	
<u>117</u>	11/3/2006	Stock Purchase Agreement	Admissible	
<u>119</u>	11/3/2006	Selling Agreement fully executed with schedules	Admissible	
<u>120</u>	11/3/2006	Option Agreement fully executed	Admissible	
<u>121</u>	3/8/2007	Resolutions adopted by Written Consent	Admissible	
<u>122</u>	9/19/2007	Email string from R. Peikin to S. Yates	Admissible	
<u>123</u>	12/3/2010	Email string from S. Aronson to K. Mercer re	Admissible	
<u>124</u>	4/26/2006	Email from Coley to P. Eichler Term Sheet	Admissible	
<u>125</u>	9/21/2006	Email from M. Aboelnaga to R. Peikin, Revised Summary of Terms	Admissible	
<u>129</u>	4/1/2006	April 2006 presentation "Proctor Investment Managers" Strategy, Marketing process, etc.	Admissible	
<u>130</u>	8/23/2011	Memo from OMM to S. Olson and J. deNeve	Admissible	
<u>131</u>	2/6/2007	Email from J. Coley to G. Meredith, C. Rabbat,		Not admitted
<u>133</u>	5/10/2007	Email from J. Coley to R. Peikin	Admissible	
<u>134</u>	5/15/2007	Email from J. Coley to P. Eichler, etc.	Admissible	
<u>135</u>	6/15/2010	Action by Written Consent of Majority Shareholder, election of B. Lee	Admissible	
<u>138</u>	7/13/2010	OMM Letter to B. Lee re Proctor Litigation - Engagement and Conflict Waiver, fully signed	Admissible	
<u>139</u>	2/25/2011	<i>Aletheia v. Proctor</i> ; SC106700 - Plaintiff's Response to Proctor's Second Set of Special Interrogatories	Admissible	
<u>140</u>	7/30/1997	Aletheia Bylaws	Admissible	
<u>141</u>	11/3/2006	Certificate of Amendment of the Bylaws of Aletheia	Admissible	
<u>144</u>	7/10/2010	[Duplicate of 150] Email string from R. Silvers to M. Close, K. Mercer, etc. re Proctor	Admissible	
<u>146</u>	7/21/2010	Email string from S. Aronson to r. Silvers re Proctor	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
147	7/14/2010	Email from R. Silvers to S. Aronson, M. Close, etc. re Proctor	Admissible	
148	7/20/2010	Email from S. Aronson to R. Silvers, S. Olson, etc. re Proctor	Admissible	
150	7/20/2010	Email from R. Silvers to S. Aronson, S. Olson, etc. re Proctor	Admissible	
155	1/28/2018	Amended Notice of Deposition of PMK of OMM	Admissible	
159	8/23/2010	Email string from R. Silvers to S. Aronson, etc.	Admissible	
160	1/6/2011	Email string from S. Aronson to S. Olson re Aletheia	Admissible	
164	4/14/2011	OMM Letter to Aletheia, P. Eichler, P. Barnes, B. Lee re Terms of Engagement supplementing letters dated: 1/26/10, 3/18/10 and 7/13/10, signed by all	Admissible	
165	4/18/2011	<i>Aletheia v. Proctor</i> ; SC106700 - Memo of Points and Authorities ISO Cross-Defendant's Motion to Disqualify OMM	Admissible	
166	6/1/2011	Email from K. Mercer to S. Aronson	Admissible	
167	8/23/2011	Draft Memo of Points and Authorities ISO Cross-Defendant's P. Barnes and B. Lee's Demurrer to First Amended X-Complaint, hearing 8/23/11 (undated)	Admissible	
168	8/16/2011	<i>Aletheia v. Proctor</i> ; SC106700 - Reply Brief ISO Cross-Defendants P. Barnes and B. Lee's Demurrer to First Amended X-Complaint	Admissible	
169	8/30/2011	<i>Aletheia v. Proctor</i> ; SC106700 - Minutes of 8/30/11 Hearing re R. Peikin's Demurrer to First Amended X-Complaint and P. Barnes and B. Lee's Demurrer to First Amended X-Complaint	Admissible	
170	6/30/2011	<i>Aletheia v. Proctor</i> ; SC106700 - Memorandum of Points and Authorities ISO P. Barnes and B. Lee Demurrers to First Amended Cross Complaint, signed by Aronson	Admissible	
171	4/18/2011	Email string from A. von Franque to S. Aronson, etc.	Admissible	
172	6/6/2011	<i>Aletheia v. Proctor</i> ; SC106700 - Plaintiff's Memo of Points and Authorities In Opposition to Motion to Disqualify	Admissible	
173	7/18/2011	<i>Aletheia v. Proctor</i> ; SC106700 - Minutes re 7/12/11 Hearing - Ruling on X-Defendant's Motion to Disqualify OMM - denied	Admissible	
174	11/23/2011	Email string from S. Aronson to S. Olson, etc.	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
175	12/21/2017	Deposition Subpoena for R. Silvers	Admissible	
177	2/16/2010	[Duplicate of 4, 91] Proctor v. Aletheia; NYSC 10600397 - Summons and Complaint, filed 2/16/2011	Admissible	
178	3/2/2010	Email from R. Silvers to C. Adams	Admissible	
179	3/2/2010	Email from R. Silvers to S. Aronson, cc M. Close	Admissible	
180	3/2/2010	Email string from S. Aronson to R. Silvers, cc M. Close	Admissible	
181	3/10/2010	[Duplicate of 111] Email from R. Silvers to M. Close, cc S. Aronson	Admissible	
183	11/3/2006	[Duplicate of 11, 118, 401] Agreement between Aletheia and Proctor, signed	Admissible	
185	3/2/2010	Email string from M. Close to R. Silvers, S. Aronson	Admissible	
186	3/25/2010	[Duplicate of 7, 115] Email from M. close to R. Silvers	Admissible	
187	7/30/2010	[Duplicate of 10] Peikin v. Aletheia; LASC SC108642 - Summons and 709 Complaint to Determine Validity of Appointment of Director, filed 6/30/11	Admissible	
188	7/6/2010	[Duplicate of 9, 137] Proctor v. Aletheia; LASC SC108674 - Summons and Complaint to Determine Validity of Election / Appointment of Directors	Admissible	
191	7/20/2010	[Duplicate of 18, 149] Email from R. Silvers to S. Aronson, S. Olson, etc.	Admissible	
192	7/20/2010	[Duplicate of 150] Email from R. Silvers to S. Aronson	Admissible	
194	7/25/2010	Email string from G. Pardo to R. Silvers, etc.	Admissible	
195	7/25/2010	Email from M. Close to S. Aronson	Admissible	
196	7/11/2010	[Duplicate of 17, 145] Email string from S. Olson to M. Close, S. Aronson	Admissible	
197	7/12/2010	Email string from R. Silvers to K. Mercer	Admissible	
200	7/2/2010	Email string from R. Silvers to S. Aronson, etc.	Admissible	
201	8/26/2010	[Duplicate of 35, 128] Email string from M. Close to R. Silvers, etc.	Admissible	
202	1/18/2011	[Duplicate of 27] Aletheia v. Proctor; SC106700: Cross Complaint, filed 1/18/12	Admissible	
203	1/31/2011	1/31/11 Email string from R. Buckner to R. Silvers	Admissible	
204	4/5/2011	<i>Aletheia v. Proctor</i> ; SC106700: Plaintiff's Supplemental Response to Proctor's First Set of Special Interrogatories	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>205</u>	3/11/2011	[Duplicate of 31, 163] Email string from K. Mercer to R. Buckner, S. Aronson, etc.	Admissible	
<u>207</u>	6/30/2011	[Duplicate of 170] Aletheia v. Proctor; SC106700 - Aletheia's Memo of Points and Authorities ISO P. Barnes' and B. Lee's Demurrer to First Amended Cross-Complaint	Admissible	
<u>208</u>	6/24/2011	Email from R. Silvers to D. Tenner	Admissible	
<u>209</u>	8/16/2011	Aletheia v. Proctor; SC106700 - Aletheia's Reply Brief ISO P. Barnes and B. Lee's Demurrer to First Amended Cross-Complaint	Admissible	
<u>210</u>	8/30/2011	Minutes of 8/30/11 hearing at LASC, SC106700 - ruling on Cross-Defendants' Demurrers to the First Amended Complaint - overruled	Admissible	
<u>211</u>	8/8/2011	OMM Invoice no. 828386 (matter no. 0012608-00004)	Admissible	
<u>212</u>	6/9/2011	Email string from Silvers to D. Sestito	Admissible	
<u>213</u>	6/11/2011	Email string from S. Aronson to R. Silvers, K. Mercer	Admissible	
<u>214</u>	6/10/2011	[Duplicate of 39] Email from R. Silvers to S. Aronson, etc.	Admissible	
<u>215</u>	6/8/2011	Email string from R. Silvers to K. Mercer	Admissible	
<u>216</u>	6/8/2011	Email string from K. Mercer to D. Sestito	Admissible	
<u>217</u>	6/11/2011	Email string from R Silvers to D Sestito etc	Admissible	
<u>218</u>	6/19/2011	Email string from R. Silvers to D. Sestito	Admissible	
<u>219</u>	6/21/2011	Email from S. Aronson to R. Silvers, D. Sestito	Admissible	
<u>220</u>	6/22/2011	Email from R. Silvers to S. Aronson	Admissible	
<u>221</u>	6/22/2011	Email string from S. Aronson to R. Silvers	Admissible	
<u>222</u>	6/22/2011	Email from D. Sestito to S. Olson, cc S. Aronson	Admissible	
<u>223</u>	7/26/2011	Email from D. Sestito to S. Aronson re Proctor Damages Analysis Addendum, attaching 7/xx/11 Potential Damages Exposure memo, Analysis of x-complaint - Summary I, II, and III, 6/22/11 memo	Admissible	
<u>224</u>	8/23/2011	OMM's Memo to S. Olson and J. deNeve re Aletheia Report Analysis	Admissible	
<u>225</u>	8/23/2011	OMM Memo S. Olson and J. deNeve re Aletheia v. Proctor - Initial Assessment of Aletheia's Defenses to Proctor's Cross-Claims	Admissible	
<u>226</u>	8/23/2011	OMM Memo to S. Olson and J. deNeve re Aletheia v. Proctor - Initial Assessment of Aletheia's Claims	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
228	11/3/2006	Stock Purchase Agreement	Admissible	
231	4/1/2007	April 2007 Selling Agreement [Ex. 8 to Peikin Depo]	Admissible	
232	6/15/2010	Email from J. deNeve to J. Laco	Admissible	
234	7/8/2010	Email string from L. Grant to R. Silvers, K. Mercer	Admissible	
235	7/6/2010	Draft Minutes of Meeting of Board of Directors (unsigned)	Admissible	
237	7/25/2010	Email strong from R. Silvers to J. Laco	Admissible	
238	3/17/2011	Email string from S. Olson to A. von Franque, S. Aronson, J. deNeve, M. Close, etc.	Admissible	
239	5/1/2011	Employment Agreement between Aletheia and J. deNeve, unsigned, with unsigned exhibits	Admissible	
240	5/3/2011	Email string from K. Mercer to S. Olson, R. Buckner, cc: S. Aronson, J. deNeve	Admissible	
241	5/11/2011	Email String from J. deNeve to K. Emplem at Greenberg Taurig	Admissible	
242	8/16/2011	Annual Meeting of Shareholders - Agenda	Admissible	
243	8/23/2011	Aletheia Meeting Agenda - August 2011 [8/23 - 8/25]	Admissible	
244	8/16/2011	Aletheia Agenda for Meeting of the Board of Directors	Admissible	
245	8/2/2011	Draft minutes of 8/2/11 Board Meeting	Admissible	
246	10/27/2011	Minutes - Draft of 10/27/11 Executive Com meeting	Admissible	
247	undated	(undated) Resolution - Proposed - Creating Executive Committee	Admissible	
248	6/28/2011	Minutes of Meeting of BOD of Aletheia, unsigned	Admissible	
249	1/13/2012	Email from S. Aronson to J. Cotkin, cc: J. deNeve, etc.	Admissible	
250	2/9/2012	Email string from J. deNeve to M. Laney	Admissible	
251	2/9/2012	Email from J. deNeve to J. Kaplan	Admissible	
252	2/9/2012	Email from Davis to S. Schechter, cc: J. Deneve re Proctor, attaching M. Taitelman's letter of 2/9/12 - Litigation Report	Admissible	
253	2/13/2012	Email string from M. Taitelman to J. deNeve	Admissible	
254	2/13/2012	Email from M. Taitelman to J. deNeve	Admissible	
255	12/14/2012	Minutes of Meeting of Executive Committee of BOD - 12/14/12, unsigned	Admissible	
261	9/21/2017	Subpoena to Peikin	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
262	6/30/2010	Peikin v. Aletheia; SC108642 - Summons and Complaint to Determine Validity of Appointment of Director in 2010	Admissible	
263	9/19/2011	Barnes v. Peikin; BC462946 - First Amended Complaint for Removal of Director	Admissible	
265	1/28/2013	Binder index for Meeting with Aletheia's Trustee and Aletheia's Employee Compensation spreadsheets	Admissible	
266	10/7/2011	Aletheia v. Proctor; SC106700 - Peikin's Answer to the First Amended Cross-Complaint	Admissible	
267	11/16/2010	Peikin v. Aletheia; SC110372 - Summons and First Amended Complaint for Indemnification	Admissible	
268	10/19/2010	Letter from R. Peikin to P. Eichler	Admissible	
269	3/15/2011	Letter from R. Peikin to P. Eichler and M. Laney	Admissible	
270	5/26/2011	Letter from R. Peikin to Aletheia, attn: M. Laney	Admissible	
271	8/16/2011	Minutes of an Annual Meeting of the Shareholders of Aletheia	Admissible	
272	11/10/2014	Adversary proceeding filed by J. Golden against R. Peikin	Admissible	
273	1/14/2015	Email Chain from R. Itkin to L. Raport, etc. re filing status report	Admissible	
274	9/4/2015	Email from E. Garofalo to L. Raport re Right to Attach order, with attachment	Admissible	
275	12/31/2012	Brokerage Statements for R. Peikin, combined, from U.S. Trust / BofA , 2012	Admissible	
276	12/31/2013	Brokerage Statements for R. Peikin, IRA, from U.S. Trust / BofA, 2013	Admissible	
277	12/13/2013	Brokerage Statements for R. Peikin, combined, from U.S. Trust / BofA , 2013	Admissible	
278	12/31/2011	Brokerage Statements for R. Peikin, IRA, from U.S. Trust / BofA, 2011	Admissible	
279	12/31/2011	Brokerage Statements for R. Peikin, combined, from U.S. Trust / BofA, 2011	Admissible	
280	12/31/2012	Brokerage Statements for R. Peikin, IRA, from U.S. Trust / BofA, 2012	Admissible	
281	12/21/2010	Bank Statement for R. Peikin from California Bank & Trust, 12/2010	Admissible	
282	6/11/2010	U.S. Trust / BofA Confidential Personal Financial Statement / Certificate for P. Eichler	Admissible	
283	7/14/2010	Schedule of Assets and Debts Filed with Court, Eichler and Eichler	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
300	1/22/2018	Subpoena to Testify at a Deposition in a Civil Action - Fabish	Admissible	
301	4/29/2011	O'Melveny & Myers Invoice dated April 29, 2011	Admissible	
302	3/7/2011	Email Chain from K. Mercer to A. vonFranque, etc. re Conflict Issue	Admissible	
303	3/7/2011	E-mail Chain from R. Buckner to A. vonFranque	Admissible	
304	5/19/2011	[Duplicate of 343-not complete] E-mail chain from J. deNeve to A. vonFranque	Admissible	
305	3/10/2011	E-mail Chain from A. Aronson to R. Buckner, etc.	Admissible	
306	3/10/2011	Memorandum from A. von Franque to Seth Aronson, etc.	Admissible	
307	3/11/2011	E-mail Chain from A. von Franque to R. Buckner, etc.	Admissible	
308	3/11/2011	E-mail Chain from S. Aronson S. Olson, earlier email from A. vonFranque	Admissible	
309	3/17/2011	E-mail from A. vonFranque to R. Buckner, etc.	Admissible	
310	3/17/2011	E-mail Chain from S. Olson to S. Aronson, etc.	Admissible	
311	3/17/2011	E-mail Chain from S. Olson to S. Aronson, etc.	Admissible	
312	3/17/2011	E-mail Chain from S. Aronson to S. Olson	Admissible	
313	3/17/2011	E-mail Chain from A. von Franque to K. Mercer	Admissible	
314	3/17/2011	E-mail Chain from K. Mercer to A. vonFranque	Admissible	
315	3/17/2011	E-mail Chain from K. Mercer to A. vonFranque	Admissible	
318	4/18/2011	Aletheia v. Proctor; SC106700-Memorandum of Points and Authorities ISO Motion to Disqualify OMM	Admissible	
319	4/18/2011	[Duplicate of 171] E-mail Chain from A. vonFranque to S. Aronson, etc.	Admissible	
320	4/19/2011	E-mail Chain from A. vonFranque to S. Olson	Admissible	
321	4/22/2011	E-mail from Westlaw to A. vonFranque Gong case, with Attachment	Admissible	
322	4/22/2011	E-mail Chain from A. vonFranque to R. Buckner	Admissible	
323	6/10/2011	O'Melveny & Myers invoice no. 823899, dated June 10, 2011 (matter no. 0012608-00004)	Admissible	
324	4/26/2011	E-mail from A. vonFranque to S. Dunham	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
325	4/28/2011	Email Chain from A. vonFranque to S. Dunham	Admissible	
326	4/29/2011	Email Chain from S. Aronson to A. vonFranque, etc.	Admissible	
327	5/5/2011	E-mail Chain from A. vonFranque to K. Mercer	Admissible	
328	undated	Draft Declaration of J. Jorge deNeve ISO Plaintiff's Opposition to Motion to Disqualify	Admissible	
329	5/4/2011	E-mail Chain from A. vonFranque to M. Close	Admissible	
330	5/18/2011	E-Mail Chain from A. vonFranque to S. Dunham, etc. re Peikin Opposition Arguments outline	Admissible	
331	5/18/2011	E-Mail Chain from A. vonFranque to S. Dunham re Peikin Oppo. Arguments outline	Admissible	
332	5/21/2011	E-mail Chain from S. Dunham to S. Aronson, etc. re privileged commun. With OMM counsel, attaching changes to Aronson declaration	Admissible	
333	6/2/2011	Email Chain from A. vonFranque to D. Sestito re revised open issues list, attaching Aronson letter to Friese, etc.	Admissible	
334	7/12/2011	O'Melveny & Myers Invoice no. 826108, dated 7/12/2011	Admissible	
335	6/5/2011	Email Chain from A. vonFranque to D. Sestito re DQ Motion - red line	Admissible	
336	6/6/2011	Aletheia v. Proctor; SC106700-Memorandum of Points and Authorities ISO Motion to Disqualify OMM	Admissible	
337	6/6/2011	Aletheia v. Proctor; SC106700-Declaration of S. Aronson ISO Opposition to Motion to Disqualify	Admissible	
338	6/6/2011	Aletheia v. Proctor; SC106700-Declaration of J. Jorge deNeve ISO Plaintiff's Opposition to Motion to Disqualify	Admissible	
339	6/6/2011	Aletheia v. Proctor; SC106700-Declaration of S. Olson ISO Plaintiff's Opposition to Motion to Disqualify	Admissible	
341	7/6/2011	E-mail Chain from A. vonFranque to J. McCarthy re Aletheia v. Proctor-hearing prep - redacted	Admissible	
342	7/6/2011	E-mail Chain from A. vonFranque to J. McCarthy re Aletheia v. Proctor-hearing prep - Not Redacted	Admissible	
343	5/19/2011	E-mail Chain from J. deNeve to A. vonFranque re draft Aronson declaration, forwarding draft deNeve declaration	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
344	7/12/2011	Aletheia v. Proctor; SC108642 - Minutes and Ruling re hearing on Peikin's Motion to Disqualify OMM - Ruling on Submitted Matter, denied	Admissible	
345	7/12/2011	E-mail Chain from A. vonFranque to D. Sestito re Motion to Disqualify forwarding R. Silvers email re hearing - Redacted	Admissible	
346	7/12/2011	E-mail from R. Silvers to A. vonFranque forwarding comments re Court's ruling on Motion to Disqualify	Admissible	
350	1/24/2018	Subpoena to Testify at Deposition - Freeman & Mills	Admissible	
351	10/11/2011	Email from W. Ackerman to R. Silvers, etc. re non payment of invoices	Admissible	
352	5/19/2011	Letter Agreement from Freeman & Mills to D. Sestito at OMM re Aletheia v. Proctor, fully signed 7/27/11, 8/2/11	Admissible	
353	undated	Analysis of Proctor's Cross-Complaint Summary I	Admissible	
354	undated	Analysis of Proctor's Cross-Complaint Summary II	Admissible	
355	undated	Analysis of Proctor's Cross-Complaint Summary III	Admissible	
356	7/18/2011	Email Chain from C. Podlipna to R. Silvers, etc. attaching Summary of Analysis of Cross-Complaints I, II, III	Admissible	
357	11/3/2006	Agreement between Aletheia and Proctor, signed by Aletheia; also Ex. 6 to prior Peikin depo	Admissible	
358	3/8/2007	[Duplicate of 121, 402] Resolutions Adopted by the Unanimous Written Consent of the Board of Directors re Compensation , signed	Admissible	
359	5/5/2011	E-mail Chain from C. Podlipna to K. Mercer, W. Ackerman re Aletheia's payments to Proctor in 2007	Admissible	
361	10/4/2006	Employment Agreement between Aletheia and P. Barnes, signed	Admissible	
362	12/31/2006	Aletheia Insider Index LP Financial Statements (2006) - Ernst & Young Report of Independent Auditors	Admissible	
363	12/31/2007	Aletheia Insider Index LP Financial Statements (2007)- Ernst & Young Report of Independent Auditors	Admissible	
364	12/31/2008	Aletheia Insider Index LP Financial Statements (2008) - Ernst & Young Report of Independent Auditors	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>365</u>	12/31/2009	Aletheia Insider Index LP Financial Statements (2009) - Gifford Hillegass & Ingwersen - Independent Auditors' Report	Admissible	
<u>366</u>	12/31/2006	Aletheia Insider Index II LP Financial Statements (2006) - Ernst & Young Report of Independent Auditors	Admissible	
<u>367</u>	12/31/2007	Aletheia Insider Index II LP Financial Statements (2007) - Ernst & Young Report of Independent Auditors	Admissible	
<u>368</u>	12/31/2008	Aletheia Insider Index II Financial Statements (2008) - Ernst & Young Report of Independent Auditors	Admissible	
<u>369</u>	12/31/2006	Aletheia Bonuses Paid - 2006	Admissible	
<u>370</u>	12/31/2009	Aletheia Insider Index II LP Financial Statements (2009) - Gifford Hillegass & Ingwersen Independent Auditors' Report	Admissible	
<u>371</u>	2007 - 2010	Financial information and spreadsheets re expenses, dividends and bonuses 2007 - 2010	Admissible	
<u>372</u>	11/3/2006	[Duplicate of 119 and 264] Selling Agreement, signed with exhibits	Admissible	
<u>373</u>	4/___/2007	[Duplicate of 231] Selling Agreement - signed with exhibits "execution copy"	Admissible	
<u>374</u>	3/31/2011	List of Employees - position, earnings, bonuses 2006 - 2011	Admissible	
<u>375</u>	6/7/2011	Email from C. Podlipna to W. Ackerman	Admissible	
<u>376</u>	1/18/2011	<i>Aletheia v. Proctor</i> - Second Amended Complaint	Admissible	
<u>377</u>	3/10/2011	[Duplicate of 71, 162] <i>Aletheia v. Proctor</i> - First Amended Complaint	Admissible	
<u>378</u>	5/5/2011	E-mail Chain from K. Mercer to C. Podlipna	Admissible	
<u>379</u>	10/5/2011	Freeman & Mills Invoice No. 5119, dated 10/5/11	Admissible	
<u>380</u>	6/3/2011	E-mail Chain from C. Podlipna to K. Mercer, etc.	Admissible	
<u>381</u>	6/10/2011	E-mail Chain from K. Mercer to C. Podlipna	Admissible	
<u>382</u>	6/10/2011	E-mail Chain between C. Podlipna, K. Mercer, etc.	Admissible	
<u>383</u>	2007 - 2011	Analysis of Excess Bonuses Paid	Admissible	
<u>384</u>	6/22/2011	Email from Sestito to Olson with attachments (OMM_0021105-1163)	Admissible	
<u>385</u>	7/14/2011	Email chain from R. Silvers to C. Podlipna	Admissible	
<u>386</u>	9/1/2011	E-mail Chain between R. Silvers and C. Podlipna	Admissible	
<u>387</u>	7/18/2011	E-mail Chain between R. Silvers and C. Podlipna	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
388	9/12/2011	Email from C. Podlipna to R. Silvers	Admissible	
404	1/18/2008	E-mail from P. Selvin to P. Eichler and R. Peikin	Admissible	
405	6/22/2011	Memorandum on OMM Letterhead to S. Olson and J. deNeve, subject: Potential Damages Exposure in Aletheia v. Proctor	Admissible	
407	7/14/2010	Schedule of Assets and Debtors, filed in Eichler v. Eichler, signed by Peter Eichler	Admissible	
408	11/13/2012	Omnibus Declaration of P. Eichler ISO First Day Motions	Admissible	
500	7/29/2010	FTI's Review of Aletheia Research & Management, Inc.'s Compliance Practices and Procedures, Internal Accounting Controls, and Infrastructure (Date is from email attaching report - not on report itself)	Admissible	
501	8/3/2010	Email from C. Roper to A. Piracha	Admissible	
503	6/23/2010	Letter from S. Aronson to R. Frieze	Admissible	
504	7/20/2010	Email Chain from K. Mercer to S. Aronson, etc.	Admissible	
506	12/13/2010	Email Chain from S. Aronson to P. Eichler	Admissible	
507	1/19/2011	Email Chain from K. Mercer to R. Silvers	Admissible	
509	11/23/2011	Email chain from S. Aronson to S. Olson, J. deNeve	Admissible	
510	undated	Aletheia v. Proctor - List of Materials Received from Loeb & Loeb	Admissible	
511	Jan. 2008	Aletheia v. Proctor - Unsigned - Complaint for Recision; Fraud and Deceit, etc.	Admissible	
512	6/23/2010	Letter from S. Aronson to R. Frieze, signed for Seth Aronson	Admissible	
514	1/24/2012	Email chain from S. Aronson to J. Cotkin	Admissible	
515	1/18/2012	Aletheia v. Proctor; SC106700 - Substitution of Attorney for P. Eichler	Admissible	
516	3/23/2011	Email chain from S. Aronson to R. Buckner	Admissible	
520	9/26/2006	Preliminary Summary Terms and Conditions between Proctor and Aletheia	Admissible	
521	5/24/2010	Email Chain from S. Aronson to S. Olson	Admissible	
550	1/24/2018	Notice of Deposition	Admissible	
551	6/14/2010	Letter to R. Peikin from Nossaman LLP re engagement in <i>Proctor v. Aletheia</i> - NY case	Admissible	
552	6/14/2010	Letter to Director of Claims at Professional Indemnity Agency from J. Cotkin enclosing copy of Proctor NY lawsuit	Admissible	
553	4/30/2012	Settlement Agreement, Claim and Policy Release between Aletheia and Houston Casualty	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
554	7/16/2012	Axis v. Aletheia, BC 485198-Cross-Complaint for Declaratory Relief, Breach of Insurance Bad Fath	Admissible	
555	6/20/2017	Trustee's Employment Application for BG in Aletheia bk	Admissible	
556	4/12/2013	Aleltheia Research and Management Workplan - April 12, 2013	Admissible	
557	11/2/2017	Email chain from T. Yoo to K. Ramlo re Eichler	Admissible	
558	4/28/2016	Email chain from J. Golden to T. Yoo	Admissible	
559	1/3/2014	Email chain from T. Yoo to J. Golden	Admissible	
560	4/20/2018	Claimant's Amended Responses and Objections to Respondent's Second Requests for Admission to Claimant J. Golden	Admissible – Respondents only	
561	4/21/2015	Email chain from L. Raport to R. Itkin	Admissible	
562	4/20/2018	Claimant's Amended Responses and Objections to Respondent's Third Contention Interrogatories to Claimant J. Golden	Admissible – Respondents only	
563	1/19/2018	Claimant's Third Amended Response to Respondent OMM Contention Interrogatory No. 5	Admissible – Respondents only	
564	1/15/2013	Letter from E. Goldberg to J. Golden	Admissible	
565	1/16/2013	Email chain from E. Goldberg to J. Golden	Admissible	
566	1/24/2013	Email chain from H. Davis to J. Golden	Admissible	
567	1/28/2013	Binder Index for Meeting with Aletheia's Trustee	Admissible	
568	1/28/2013	Memo from Schulte Roth & Zabel, H. Davis	Admissible	
569	2/26/2013	Email chain from E. Goldberg to B. Bash, attaching stipulation for dismissal	Admissible	
570	3/7/2013	Email chain from H. Davis tp B. Bash, attaching Confidential letter re Proctor's proposal	Admissible	
571	8/27/2013	Email from H. Davis to T. Wearsch	Admissible	
572	10/7/2013	Email chain from H. Davis to T. Wearsch	Admissible	
573	12/20/2013	Email from H. Davis to T. Wearsch, attaching Proctor/Aletheia settlement agreement	Admissible	
574	4/1/2014	Motion for Order Approving Settlement between Trustee and Proctor, in Aletheia bk case	Admissible	
575	11/3/2014	Email chain from J. Bregman to M. Kwon	Admissible	
576	11/10/2014	<i>Golden v. Peikin</i> , Adv. 14-01724-Complaint	Admissible	
577	12/17/2015	Motion for Order Approving Settlement Agreement between Trustee and R. Peikin, in Aletheia bk case	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
578	10/30/2015	<i>Golden v. O'Melveny</i> , Adv. 14-08725-Declaration of R. Peikin	Impeachment only	
579	1/14/2015	Email chain from R. Itkin to L. Raport	Admissible	
580	9/4/2015	Email from E. Garofalo to L. Raport, attaching Right to Attach Order in Peikin/Friese	Admissible	
581	9/29/2015	Email chain from A. Stulman re <i>Golden v. Peikin</i> - substitution	Admissible	
582	10/9/2015	Email from R. Peikin to A. Stulman	Admissible	
583	9/21/2017	<i>Golden v. O'Melveny</i> , Arbitration-Subpoena to Produce Documents to R. Peikin	Admissible	
584	11/28/2017	Email chain from J. Bregman to J. Strumwasser re Request for Documents	Admissible	
585	12/10/2013	Letter from Baker Hostetler to R. Wilson	Admissible	
586	1/3/2014	Letter from J. Golden to C. Raineri at OUST	Admissible	
587	4/22/2014	<i>In re P. Eichler</i> , bk 2:13-bk-39626-Proof of Claim filed by Estate of Aletheia	Admissible	
588	8/19/2014	<i>Stahl v. Eichler</i> , Adv. 14-01547-Complaint against P. Eichler for Denial of Discharge	Admissible	
589	11/17/2014	<i>Stahl v. Eichler</i> , Adv. 14-01547-First Amended Complaint	Admissible	
590	3/15/2015	Email from J. Golden to J. Sturtevant, OUST,	Admissible	
591	12/3/2016	Email chain from J. Bregman to K. Ramlo	Admissible	
592	1/28/2014	Email from T. Yoo to L. Meyer at EY	Admissible	
593	4/3/2017	<i>Kurtz v. Eichler</i> , Adv. No. 2:14-ap-01547-Order on Stipulation for Substitution and Intervention of Creditor in Place of Plaintiff	Admissible	
594	Undated	Notes to Jerry and Kurt re 2007 to 2012 finances – handwritten	Admissible	
595	Undated	Notes to Jerry and Kurt re 2007 to 2012 finances - typed out	Admissible	
596	4/6/2017	Settlement Agreement between Eichler and Trustee	Admissible	
597	3/29/2017	Email chain from J. Bregman to K. Ramlo	Admissible	
598	12/21/2016	Email chain from J. Bregman to K. Ramlo	Admissible	
599	11/2/2017	Email chain from K. Ramlo to T. Yoo Eichler settlement terms	Admissible	
600	10/9/2015	<i>Golden v. O'Melveny</i> , Adv. 2:14-cv-08725-Plaintiff's Notice and Motion for Order Approving Settlement with Freedman & Taitelman	Admissible	
601	11/10/2014	<i>Golden v. O'Melveny</i> , Adv. 2:14-cv-08725-Complaint for Professional Negligence, etc.	Admissible	
602	1/16/2015	Email chain from K. Feldman to J. Bregman	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
603	3/17/2015	Motion for Order Approving Settlement Agreement between Trustee and Bingham McCutchen, in Aletheia BK case	Admissible	
604	3/18/2015	Motion for Order Approving Settlement Agreement between Trustee and Stroock & Stroock & Lavan, in Aletheia BK case	Admissible	
605	11/10/2014	<i>Golden v. Eichler Family Trust</i> , Docket No. 667 in main case, Complaint for Avoidance of Fraudulent Transfers, etc.	Admissible	
606	6/30/2015	<i>Golden v. Eichler Family Trust</i> , Adv. 2:14-01733-Default Judgment	Admissible	
607	11/10/2014	<i>Golden v. Scalzo</i> , Docket No 666 in main case, Complaint against M. Scalzo for Disallowance of Claims, etc.	Admissible	
608	7/9/2015	Motion for Order Approving Settlement Agreement between Trustee and M. Scalzo, in Aletheia BK case	Admissible	
609	7/9/2015	Motion for Order Approving Settlement Agreement between Trustee and A. Santos, in Aletheia BK case	Admissible	
610	11/10/2014	<i>Golden v. A. Santos</i> , Docket No. 671 in main BK case-Complaint against A. Santos for Avoidance of Fraudulent Transfers, etc.	Admissible	
611	11/10/2014	<i>Golden v. Clay Lacy Aviation</i> , Adv. No. 14-01735-Complaint against Clay Lacy for Avoidance of Fraudulent Transfers, etc.	Admissible	
612	3/28/2017	Motion for Order Approving Settlement Agreement between Trustee and Clay Lacy Aviation, in Aletheia BK case	Admissible	
613	12/30/1997	Indemnification Agreement between Aletheia and R. Peikin	Admissible	
614	4/27/2012	Settlement Agreement, Claim and Policy Release between Aletheia and Houston Casualty	Admissible	
650	2/7/2008	Loeb & Loeb Invoice re v. Proctor Investment	Admissible	
651	12/10/2010	Email chain from S. Aronson to S. Olson	Admissible	
653	12/28/2007	Letter from P. Selvin to M. Littenberg	Admissible	
654	3/25/2010	Email chain from S. Aronson to M. Close	Admissible	
655	3/5/2010	Email chain from R. Silvers to C. Adams	Admissible	
656	3/31/2008	Email from P. Selvin to R. Peikin	Admissible	
657	10/15/2015	Email chain from P. Selvin to J. Bregman	Admissible	
658	10/20/2015	Email chain from J. Bregman to P. Selvin	Admissible	
659	9/20/2017	Email from J. Bregman to P. Selvin	Admissible	
660	3/12/2009	Email from P. Selvin to R. Peikin	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
700	4/19/2018	Notice of Deposition of Thomas Jeremiassen	Admissible	
701	undated	Thomas Jeremiassen Description of documents that may be relied on	Admissible	
702	undated	Revised - Thomas Jeremiassen Description of documents that may be relied on	Admissible	
703	undated	Preliminary - Summary of Damages Based on Excess Compensation paid to Eichler and Peikin, prepared by DSI	Admissible	
704	undated	Preliminary - Summary of Damages Based on Excess Compensation paid to All Employees, prepared by DSI	Admissible	
705	8/5/2010	Settlement Agreement and Release of Claims between Boskovich and Aletheia, fully executed	Admissible	
706	11/23/2010	Common Stock Purchase Agreement between Aletheia and Boskovich Jr.	Admissible	
707	8/9/2010	Email chain from A. Santos to M. Laney	Admissible	
708	4/6/2018	Claimant's Notice of Expert Designation Pursuant to Procedural Order No. 7	Admissible – Respondents only	
711	5/30/2018	Claims Register for Case No. 2:12-bk-46618, Aletheia Research and Management, Inc.	Admissible	
750	4/30/2018	Notice of Deposition of J. Kinrich	Admissible	
752	12/3/2015	Stipulation and Protective Order	Admissible	
753	4/16/2018	Respondents' Expert Witness Designation	Admissible	
757	11/3/2006	[Duplicate of 11] Agreement between Aletheia and Proctor	Admissible	
762	2/1/2010	Income and Expense Declaration - filed in Eichler v. Eichler 2/1/10	Admissible	
805	4/4/2012	Aletheia v. Proctor; LASC No. SC106700 - Deposition of Bruce Lee - Vol. I / Condensed version, no exhibits attached - see Ex. 806		Not admitted (see exhibit 1299)
806	4/4/2012	Aletheia v. Proctor; LASC No. SC106700 - Exhibits to Bruce Lee Deposition		Not admitted
814	11/13/2012	Omnibus Declaration of P. Eichler in Support of First Day Motions	Admissible	
821	6/15/2018	Email from J. Treshinsky to K. Rosen re supplemental lists Wertlieb Description of documents		Tentatively admitted
822	6/19/2018	Wertlieb - Wertlieb Law - Bio entitled "about"		Tentatively admitted
823		Wertlieb Law document entitled "Sample Expert Witness Engagements"		Tentatively admitted
824		NJW		Not admitted

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
825		Wertlieb Expert Witness and Consultant Engagements		Tentatively admitted
826		Wertlieb Current Professional Activities		Tentatively admitted
827		Bylaws with Wertlieb highlights		Not admitted
828		Bishop deposition notes		Not admitted
830	undated	Kehr - Memo to Brutzkus - Aletheia file		Not admitted but discussed on the record
860	6/26/2018	Second Amended Notice of Deposition of L. Marshall	Admissible	
863		Professional Responsibility Course and Texts Required	Admissible	
1001	7/24/1997	Articles of Incorporation [OMM_00081405-08]	Admissible	
1002	1/9/2006	Proctor press release – Avatar [OMM_00077962]	Admissible	
1003	5/11/2006	Email from Coley to Eichler [OMM_00035344]	Admissible	
1004	5/16/2006	Email from Coley to Eichler [OMM_00035346]	Admissible	
1005	6/26/2006	Email from Coley to Eichler [OMM_00035353]	Admissible	
1006	7/28/2006	Email from Coley to Eichler [OMM_00039855]	Admissible	
1007	8/2/2006	Email from Coley to Eichler [OMM_00035358]	Admissible	
1008	9/28/2006	Email from Coley to Eichler [OMM_00039852]	Admissible	
1009	10/26/2006	Email from Coley to Eichler [OMM_00035360]	Admissible	
1011	4/28/2007	Email from Coley to Eichler [OMM_00039904]	Admissible	
1012	5/1/2007	Chart identifying potential clients contacted by Proctor in May [OMM_00039879-81]	Admissible	
1013	5/22/2007	Email from Coley to Eichler & Peikin with attached Q1 Activity Report	Admissible	
1014	5/30/2007	Email from Coley to Eichler & Peikin with April 2007 Activity Report attached [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1015	5/30/2007	Chart identifying potential client contacted by Proctor in April [OMM_00039871-77]	Admissible	
1016	6/1/2007	Chart identifying potential clients contacted by Proctor in June [OMM_00039883-88]	Admissible	
1017	7/1/2007	Chart identifying potential clients contracted by Proctor in July [OMM_00039890]	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
1018	10/22/2007	Queensland Investment Corporation Investment Management Agreement	Admissible	
1019	11/5/2007	Letter from Meredith to Eichler [OMM_00040541]	Admissible	
1020	1/18/2008	Email from P. Selvin to Eichler and Peikin with attached draft complaint [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1021	1/21/2008	Email from Selvin to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1022	1/24/2008	Email from Selvin to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1023	1/29/2008	Standstill Agreement between Proctor and Aletheia [OMM_00027671-73]	Admissible	
1024	2/12/2008	Letter from Selvin to Davis enclosing dividend check [OMM_00027728-30]	Admissible	
1025	3/11/2008	Extension of Standstill Agreement [OMM_00027766-67]	Admissible	
1026	8/8/2008	Email from McCroskey to Eichler [DLA-0005213-15]	Admissible	
1027	1/9/2009	Email from SYates to Ruthizer attaching Aletheia Report [identified as Tab 100 in Exhibit 224] [P0053431-P0053432, P0053349 – P0053430]	Admissible	
1028	6/12/2009	Letter from Davis to Selvin [OMM_00030378-80]	Admissible	
1029	7/6/2009	Letter from Selvin to Davis [OMM_00030387-434]	Admissible	
1030	7/13/2009	Letter from Davis to Selvin [OMM_00030436-38]	Admissible	
1031	7/20/2009	Email from Selvin to Peikin with attached draft complaint	Admissible	
1032	7/21/2009	Declaratory Relief Complaint filed by Aletheia [OMM_00029792-29808]	Admissible	
1033	7/27/2009	Letter from Davis to Selvin [OMM_00030450]	Admissible	
1034	11/5/2009	Preliminary Conflict Request—New Client and Matter [OMM_00211402-08]	Admissible	
1035	11/5/2009	Conflict of Interest Report [OMM_00211419-24]	Admissible	
1036	11/6/2009	Letter to D. Bunzel from R. Aronson [OMM_00211415-17]	Admissible	
1037	11/16/2009	Email from Aronson to Eichler [OMM_00211418]	Admissible	
1038	12/31/2009	Email from deNeve to Eichler, etc. with attached list of Aletheia shareholders [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1039	12/31/2009	List of Aletheia Shareholders as of 12/31/2009 [OMM_00034131];	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
1040	1/2/2010	Email from Aronson to Eichler w/attachment [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1041	1/5/2010	Email from Friese to Aronson [OMM_00208932]	Admissible	
1042	1/14/2010	Conflict of Interest Report Aletheia SEC Investigation [OMM_00206236-414]	Admissible	
1043	1/28/2010	Letter from Davis to Selvin [OMM_00030454]	Admissible	
1044	3/1/2010	Substitution of Attorney [OMM_00159803]	Admissible	
1045	3/3/2010	Email from Aronson to Close, etc [OMM_00209302-03]	Admissible	
1046	3/4/2010	Email from Olson to Aronson [OMM_00096986]	Admissible	
1047	3/5/2010	Email from Silvers to Aronson [OMM_00105197-98]	Admissible	
1048	3/5/2010	Email from Hassi to Aronson [OMM_00122288]	Admissible	
1049	3/8/2010	Email from Silvers to Adams [OMM_00209292-93]	Admissible	
1050	3/8/2010	Email from Eftekhari to Hassi [OMM_00160581]	Admissible	
1051	3/9/2010	Email from Silvers to Close [OMM_00104528]	Admissible	
1052	3/10/2010	Email from Aronson to Close, etc [OMM_00102492-493]	Admissible	
1053	3/18/2010	Email from Aronson to Close [OMM_00205236-38]	Admissible	
1054	3/30/2010	Email from Aronson to Eichler, Peikin, etc with attachment [OMM_00109384-412]	Admissible	
1055	3/30/2010	Email from Close to Eichler, Peikin etc [OMM_00108215]	Admissible	
1056	4/5/2010	Email from Aronson to Eichler, Peikin w/attachment[AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1057	4/15/2010	Email from Peikin to Mercer w/attachment [OMM_00158634-665]	Admissible	
1058	5/17/2010	Email from deNeve to Ernest C'DeBaca etc, with attachments [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1059	5/20/2010	Email from deNeve to Peikin attaching 4/13/2010 engagement agreement for Proctor and Boskovich w/attachment [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1060	5/24/2010	Email from deNeve to Pardo w/attachments [OMM_00112331-419]	Admissible	
1061	6/3/2010	Email from Aronson to deNeve [OMM_00097540-541]	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
1062	6/14/2010	Email from Laco to deNeve [OMM_00098723]	Admissible	
1063	6/15/2010	Email from Aronson to Friese [OMM_00156049]	Admissible	
1064	6/15/2010	Email from deNeve to Laco [OMM_00096608-09]	Admissible	
1065	6/15/2010	Letter from Friese to Aronson [OMM_00156051-54]	Admissible	
1066	6/15/2010	Email from deNeve to Eichler attaching Written consent [OMM_00098338-41]	Admissible	
1067	6/17/2010	Letter from Aronson to Friese [OMM_00156057-58]	Admissible	
1068	6/18/2010	Letter from Roger Peikin to Peter Eichler [OMM_00040724-725]	Admissible	
1069	6/18/2010	Letter from Cialone to Aronson [OMM_00117046-48]	Admissible	
1070	6/22/2010	Letter from Peter Eichler to Roger Peikin [OMM_00040729-730]	Admissible	
1071	6/23/2010	Notice of substitution of counsel and consent to change of counsel [OMM_00156066-71]	Admissible	
1072	6/23/2010	Letter from Roger Peikin to Peter Eichler [OMM_00040732-735]	Admissible	
1073	6/25/2010	Letter from Eichler to Proctor [OMM_00040550]	Admissible	
1074	6/29/2010	Email from Olson to R Echavez [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1075	6/30/2010	Email from Yates to Eichler etc attaching correspondence regarding annual meeting of shareholders w/attachment [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1076	7/2/2010	Letter from Eichler to Shareholders [OMM_00040555]	Admissible	
1077	7/5/2010	Letter from Aronson to Davis [OMM_00040557-58]	Admissible	
1078	7/6/2010	Minutes of a meeting of the Board of Directors of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. (executed) [Lee Exhibit 11]	Admissible	
1079	7/7/2010	Email from Eichler to Olson [OMM_00095524 – OMM_00095525]	Admissible	
1080	7/8/2010	Email from Mercer to Silvers with attachment [OMM_00052520-24]	Admissible	
1081	7/9/2010	Letter from Davis to Aronson [00040560-64]	Admissible	
1082	7/9/2010	Email from Kemple to OMM [OMM_00040097-105]	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
1083	7/9/2010	Email from deNeve to Close, etc [OMM_0041106-10]	Admissible	
1084	7/11/2010	Email from Mercer to Silvers [OMM_00083131-34]	Admissible	
1085	7/15/2010	Internal OMM email circulating draft Eichler declaration [OMM_00050771-776]	Admissible	
1086	7/15/2010	Declaration of Roger B. Peikin in Support of Complaint to Determine Validity of Appointment of Director [OMM_00040611-672]	Admissible	
1088	7/20/2010	Email from Aronson to Silver, etc. [OMM_00066137]	Admissible	
1089	7/21/2010	Email from Aronson to Mercer [OMM_00057835-37]	Admissible	
1090	7/23/2010	Email from Olson to Mercer [OMM_00037355-57]	Admissible	
1091	7/23/2010	Email from Mercer to Aronson etc [OMM_00038111-14]	Admissible	
1092	7/24/2010	Email from Silvers to Mercer [OMM_00070558-560]	Admissible	
1093	7/25/2010	Email from Silvers to Laco [OMM_00051617-618]	Admissible	
1094	7/26/2010	Internal O'Melveny e-mail [OMM_00038288-314]	Admissible	
1095	7/26/2010	Email from Close to Kemple, etc. [OMM_00208896-897]	Admissible	
1096	7/26/2010	Email from Silver to Kemple w/attachment [OMM_00208904-29]	Admissible	
1097	7/26/2010	Email from Kemple to Mercer, etc. [OMM_00208939-63]	Admissible	
1098	7/26/2010	Email from Aronson to Kemple [OMM_00208964-65]	Admissible	
1099	7/26/2010	Email from Kemple to Mercer attaching Eichler Declaration [OMM_00208967-78]	Admissible	
1100	7/26/2010	Email from Aronson to Mercer [OMM_00037565-66]	Admissible	
1101	7/26/2010	Declaration of Peter Eichler with exhibits [OMM_0038939-39042] –See exhibit 23 (without exhibits)	Admissible	
1102	7/26/2010	Email from Silvers to Kemple, etc with attachment [OMM_00101422-23]	Admissible	
1103	7/27/2010	Declaration of Elizabeth Sanders in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Invalidate Election of Corporate Director and Appoint its Own Nominee [OMM_00047980-985]	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>1104</u>	7/29/2010	Letter from Troe to Rosen [OMM_00211127] and FTI Report [OMM_00211081-126]	Admissible	
<u>1105</u>	7/29/2010	Email from Mercer to Aronson [OMM_00089455-491]	Admissible	
<u>1107</u>	8/23/2010	E-mail from Aronson to Silvers, et al. OMM_00070640	Admissible	
<u>1108</u>	8/30/2010	Letter from Aronson to Lisa Troe [DLA-0000809-832]	Admissible	
<u>1109</u>	10/6/2010	OMM internal email [OMM_00037169]	Admissible	
<u>1110</u>	11/24/2010	Minutes of a Meeting of the Board of Directors of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. [Lee Exhibit 14]	Admissible	
<u>1111</u>	12/16/2010	Email from Vergara to Mercer with Draft of conflicts letter to Eichler [OMM_00069087-91]	Admissible	
<u>1112</u>	12/31/2010	Aletheia Stock Ownership Chart [ARA00482610]	Admissible	
<u>1113</u>	1/14/2011	Email from Silvers to Aronson with attached redlined settlement proposal [OMM_00102517-20]	Admissible	
<u>1114</u>	2/22/2011	Minutes of a Meeting of the Board of Directors of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. [Lee Exhibit 15]	Admissible	
<u>1115</u>	2/22/2011	Emails between OMM and Jones Day [OMM_00211215]	Admissible	
<u>1116</u>	4/18/2011	Minutes of a Meeting of the Board of Directors of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. [Lee Exhibit 16]	Admissible	
<u>1117</u>	4/18/2011	April 18, 2011 Investor Letter	Admissible	
<u>1118</u>	4/19/2011	OMM Press Release, O'Melveny's Steve Olson and Jorge deNeve Join Aletheia Research & Management, Inc. as President and General Counsel Respectively	Admissible	
<u>1119</u>	4/19/2011	Email from Mercer to Buckner, etc. with attachments [OMM_0018243-253]	Admissible	
<u>1121</u>	4/22/2011	Email from Olson to Eichler [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
<u>1122</u>	4/29/2011	Payments to Steven Olson from O'Melveny [OMM_00129596-604]	Admissible	
<u>1123</u>	4/30/2011	Email from Aronson to Dunham [OMM_00205831-838]	Admissible	
<u>1124</u>	5/9/2011	In the Matter of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. Peter J. Eichler, Jr. and Roger B. Peikin Respondents [2011 WL 1760239]	Admissible	
<u>1125</u>	5/11/2011	Email from M Lewis to G. Ramos, etc. [OMM_00211372-74]	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
1126	5/13/2011	Email from deNeve to Sherman [OMM_00211158]	Admissible	
1127	5/13/2011	Email from M Laney [OMM_00211231]	Admissible	
1128	5/13/2011	Email from R. Silvers to A. vonFranque, etc re Revised Declaration [OMM_00168961-962]	Admissible	
1129	5/13/2011	Draft S. Aronson declaration ISO Oppos. To Motion to Disqualify [OMM_168980-168999]	Admissible	
1130	5/16/2011	Proctor Investment Managers LLC's Third Amended and Supplemental Responses to Aletheia Research and Management, Inc.'s Special interrogatories, Set One	Admissible	
1131	5/19/2011	Email from deNeve to von Franque [OMM_00159640-49]	Admissible	
1132	5/19/2011	Email from S. Aronson to D. Sestito re decl. of S. Aronson [OMM_00141758-759]	Admissible	
1133	5/25/2011	Email from Mike Laney to D. Sestito, etc w/excel attachments [OMM_00140752-54]	Admissible	
1134	5/31/2011	Steve Olson Payments from OMM [OMM_00129594]	Admissible	
1135	6/1/2011	Email from D. Sestito to R. Silvers, K. Mercer, etc. re open items [OMM_00144410-412]	Admissible	
1136	6/14/2011	Email from Olson to Berman with attachment [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1137	6/17/2011	Memo from D. Tenner to R. Silvers re Barnes / Lee Demurrer [OMM_00145344-349]	Admissible	
1138	6/24/2011	Email from Silvers to Tenner with attachment [OMM_00146875-878] [used in Silvers depo, but court reporter forgot to attach the attachment even though it was discussed and reviewed on the record]	Admissible	
1139	6/28/2011	Minutes of a Meeting of the Board of Directors of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. [Lee Exhibit 18]	Admissible	
1140	7/27/2011	Close Matter—SEC Investigation [OMM_00211396]	Admissible	
1141	8/2/2011	Minutes of a Meeting of the Board of Directors of Aletheia Research and Management Inc [Lee Exhibit 19]	Admissible	
1142	8/4/2011	Notice of Annual Meeting of Shareholders of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. [Lee Exhibit 20]	Admissible	
1143	8/10/2011	Email from deNeve to Eichler and Lee w/attachments [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
1144	8/16/2011	Email from Tenner to Sestito etc [OMM_00143125-128]	Admissible	
1145	8/23/2011	Email from deNeve to Olson	Admissible	
1146	8/29/2011	Email from R. Silvers to D. Sestito re: Demurrer Argument Outline [OMM_00141458-463]	Admissible	
1147	8/30/2011	<i>Aletheia v. Proctor</i> ; SC106700 - Transcript of 8/30/11 Hearing re R. Peikin's Demurrer to First Amended X-Complaint and P. Barnes and B. Lee's Demurrer to First Amended X-Complaint [OMM_00154727 – OMM_00154753]	Admissible	
1148	August 2011	FTI Initial Report	Admissible	
1149	9/16/2011	Letter from deNeve to FTI Consulting [DLA-0000833-840]	Admissible	
1150	9/16/2011	Eichler Supplemental Response to Proctor Requests for Admission	Admissible	
1151	9/16/2011	Eichler Supplemental Response to Proctor Special Interrogatories	Admissible	
1152	9/21/2011	Aletheia's Second Supplemental Response to Proctor Special Rogs, Set One	Admissible	
1153	9/21/2011	Aletheia's Supplemental Response to Proctor Form Rogs, Set one	Admissible	
1154	9/21/2011	Aletheia's Supplemental Response to Proctor Special Rogs, Set 2	Admissible	
1155	10/27/2011	Email from deNeve to Lee with attachments [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1156	11/3/2011	Email from Tenner to deNeve re: privilege log with attachment [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1157	12/12/2011	Email from deNeve to Connolly attaching FTI Final Report [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1158	2011	Redacted W-2 for Olson [JIG020822]	Admissible	
1160	1/5/2012	Email from deNeve to Barron, etc. attaching summary of penalties [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1161	2/22/2012	Email from deNeve to Lee [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1162	3/6/2012	Email from Chan to Rodriguez	Admissible	
1163	3/8/2012	Email from Kaplan to deNeve [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1164	3/27/2012	Email from deNeve to M Dunn [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1165	4/2/2012	Email from deNeve to Kaplan with attachments [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1166	4/2/2012	Email from deNeve to Kaplan with attachments [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1167	4/2/2012	Email from deNeve to Kaplan with attachments [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
1168	4/2/2012	Email from deNeve to Kaplan with attachments [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1169	4/2/2012	Email from deNeve to Kaplan with attachments [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1170	5/17/2012	Email from N. Roche to S. Aronson [OMM_00211383-86]	Admissible	
1171	6/13/2012	Close matter [OMM_00211375-76]	Admissible	
1172	9/17/2012	OMM Press Release, Jorge deNeve Returns to O'Melveny & Myers	Admissible	
1173	Multiple Dates	All invoices in matter 0012608-00004 [OMM_00031805-32248]	Admissible	
1174	Multiple Dates	All invoices in matter 0012608-00001 [OMM_0031288-558]	Admissible	
1175	Multiple Dates	All invoices in matter 0012608-00002 [OMM_0031562-656]	Admissible	
1176	Multiple Dates	All invoices in matter 0012608-00003 [OMM_0031657-804]	Admissible	
1177	Multiple Dates	All invoices in matter 0012608-00005 [OMM_00032249-32281]	Admissible	
1178	Multiple Dates	All invoices in matter 0012608-00006 [OMM_00032282-432]	Admissible	
1179	Multiple Dates	All invoices in matter 0012608-00007 [OMM_0032433-466]	Admissible	
1180	Multiple Dates	All invoices in matter 0012608-00008 [OMM_32467-32527]	Admissible	
1181	Multiple Dates	All invoices in matter 0012608-00009 [OMM_00032528-573]	Admissible	
1182	Multiple Dates	All invoices in matter 0012608-00010 [OMM_00032574-32653]	Admissible	
1183	Undated	Summary of amounts paid Aletheia [OMM_00211612]	Admissible	
1184	Undated	Summary of amounts paid Eichler [OMM_00211634]	Admissible	
1185	2011- 2012	deNeve W-2 [JIG020819, and Bregman Decl. Exhibit 11 to SJ motions]	Admissible	
1186	11/11/2012	Voluntary Petition	Admissible	
1187	11/11/2012	List of Creditors Holding 20 Largest Unsecured Claims	Admissible	
1188	12/10/2012	General Notes and Statements of Limitation, Methodology and Disclaimer Regarding Debtor's Schedules and Statements of Financial Affairs	Admissible	
1190	12/14/2012	SEC Complaint [DLA-0007280-314]	Admissible	
1191	1/15/2013	Notice of Appointment of Chapter 11 Trustee	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
1194	4/5/2013	Notice of Appointment of Trustee and Fixing of Bond; Acceptance of Appointment as Interim Trustee	Admissible	
1195	7/11/2013	341(a) meeting transcript	Admissible	
1196	8/1/2013	OMM Press Release, Steve Olson Returns to O'Melveny	Admissible	
1197	9/13/2013	Consent of Defendant Aletheia Research and Management Inc.	Admissible	
1198	9/16/2013	Judgment as to Defendant Aletheia Research and Management Inc.	Admissible	
1199	11/6/2013	Consent of Peter Eichler	Admissible	
1200	11/7/2013	Judgment as to Defendants Peter J. Eichler, Jr	Admissible	
1201	1/27/2014	Plaintiff Securities and Exchange Commission's Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Its Motion for Monetary Remedies Against Defendant Peter J. Eichler, Jr. [Kurtz-00008461-93]	Admissible	
1203	4/20/2015	Solvency Opinion of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. [DLA-0007611-620]	Admissible	
1204	5/11/2015	SEC v. Aletheia Research and Management, 2015 WL 13404306 (C.D. Cal. May 11, 2015)	Admissible	
1205	5/11/2015	Judgment as to Defendant Peter D. Eichler, Jr.	Admissible	
1207	1/11/2016	Respondents' Responses and Objections to Claimant's First Request for Production of Documents	Admissible – Claimant only	
1208	7/8/2016	In the Matter of Peter J. Eichler, Jr [OMMEXP-K_00038623-31]	Admissible	
1209	4/21/2017	SEC v. Aletheia Research Management, 689 Fed. Appx. 512 (9 th Cir. 2017)	Admissible	
1210	8/11/2017	Respondent's Responses and Objections to Claimant's First Contention Interrogatories to Respondent O'Melveny & Myers, LLP	Admissible – Claimant only	
1211	8/14/2017	Respondent's Responses and Objections to Claimant's First Requests for Admission to Respondent O'Melveny & Myers LLP	Admissible – Claimant only	
1212	9/25/2017	Respondent's Responses and Objections to Claimant's Second Request for Production of Documents	Admissible – Claimant only	
1213	10/9/2017	Respondent's Responses and Objections to Claimant's Second Contention Interrogatories to Respondent O'Melveny & Myers LLP	Admissible – Claimant only	
1214	11/1/2017	Respondent's Responses and Objections to Claimant's Second Requests for Admission to Respondent O'Melveny & Myers LLP	Admissible – Claimant only	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>1215</u>	11/1/2017	Respondent's Responses and Objections to Claimant's third Contention Interrogatories to Respondent O'Melveny & Myers LLP	Admissible – Claimant only	
<u>1216</u>	11/1/2017	Respondents' Responses and Objections to Claimant's Third Request for Production of Documents	Admissible – Claimant only	
<u>1217</u>	11/2/2017	Respondents' Responses and Objections to Claimant's Fourth Request for Production of Documents	Admissible – Claimant only	
<u>1218</u>	2/6/2018	Respondent's Amended Responses and Objections to Claimant's First Contention Interrogatories to Respondent O'Melveny & Myers LLP	Admissible – Claimant only	
<u>1219</u>	1/24/2018	K. Mercer Deposition Transcript with Exhibits	[As designated and cross designated—objections highlighted]	
<u>1220</u>	2/20/2018	R. Silvers Deposition Transcript with Exhibits	[As designated and cross designated—objections highlighted]	
<u>1221</u>	2/22/2018	A. Fabish Deposition Transcript with Exhibits	[As designated and cross designated—objections highlighted]	
<u>1222</u>	2/23/2018	C. Podlipna Deposition Transcript with Exhibits	[As designated and cross designated—objections highlighted]	
<u>1223</u>	4/9/2018	Declaration of Kenneth Lyons	Admissible – Claimant only	
<u>1224</u>	4/25/2018	Deposition of Person Most Knowledgeable	[As designated and cross-designated—objections highlighted]	
<u>1226</u>	2008-2012	ARMI Summary of Financials 2008-2012 [excel spreadsheet] [from Jeremiassen production]	Admissible	
<u>1227</u>	12/31/2006	ARMI Consolidated Financial Statements [most recently produced in Jeremiassen production]	Admissible	
<u>1228</u>	12/31/2007	Consolidated Financial Statements - Aletheia Research and Management [Ernst & Young] [most recently produced in Jeremiassen production]	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
1229	12/31/2008	ARMI Consolidated Financial Statements [most recently produced in Jeremiassen production]	Admissible	
1230	12/31/2009	ARMI Consolidated Financial Statements [most recently produced in Jeremiassen production]	Admissible	
1231	12/31/2010	Consolidated Financial Statements - Aletheia Research and Management [Holthouse Carlin & VanTrigt] [most recently produced in Jeremiassen production]	Admissible	
1232	12/31/2011	ARMI Consolidated Financial Statements [most recently produced in Jeremiassen production]	Admissible	
1233	12/31/2011	ARMI Consolidated Financial Statements [most recently produced in Jeremiassen production]	Admissible	
1234	11/3/2006	Buy-Sell Agreement [OMM_00028788-28795]	Admissible	
1235	1/2/2008	Email from Selvin to Eichler [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1236	1/8/2008	Email from Selvin to Eichler, etc. [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1237	1/22/2008	Email from Selvin to Eichler, etc. with attachment [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1238	1/23/2008	Email from Jimmerson to Peikin with attachment [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1239	1/23/2008	Letter from Selvin to Davis with attachment [OMM_00029341-343]	Admissible	
1240	1/25/2008	Email from Selvin to Eichler with attachment [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1241	3/4/2010	Materials Received from Loeb & Loeb with attachments [OMM_00028744-29611]_	Admissible	
1242	10/7/2006	Email from Yates to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1243	10/8/2006	Email from Aboelnaga to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1244	10/30/2006	Email from Aboelnaga to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1245	11/2/2006	Email from Yates to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1246	11/2/2006	Email from Aboelnaga to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1247	11/2/2006	Email from Aboelnaga to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1248	11/8/2006	Email from Coley to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1249	11/23/2007	Email from Selvin to Eichler [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1250	11/29/2006	Email from Coley to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
1251	7/22/2010	Email from Kemple to Eichler with attachment [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1252	7/22/2010	Email from Aronson to Mercer [OMM_00088033]	Admissible	
1253	6/14/2010	Email from Santos to deNeve w/attachment [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1254	6/15/2010	Email from Santos to deNeve w/attachment [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1255	6/16/2010	Email from Kwak to Santos with attachment [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1256	9/8/2008	Email from Meredith to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1257	12/8/2010	Email from deNeve to Mercer [OMM_000335711-602]	Admissible	
1258	10/29/2010	Email from Mercer to Silvers [OMM_00106082-6096]	Admissible	
1259	1/2/2010	Email from deNeve to Eichler [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1260	3/7/2010	Email from Olson to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1261	2/9/2010	Email from deNeve to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1262	5/28/2010	Email from Olson to Johnson [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1263	6/4/2010	Email from Olson to Aronson [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1264	7/1/2010	Email from deNeve to Eichler [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1265	7/12/2010	Email from deNeve to Eichler [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1266	7/28/2010	Email from deNeve to Eichler [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1267	5/6/2010	Email from Johnson to Barnes [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1268	6/7/2010	Email from Vergara to Barnes [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1269	11/15/2010	Email from Olson to Laney [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1270	5/11/2011	Email from Lewis to Ramos [OMM_00211380-211382] – duplicate of Exhibit 1171	Admissible	
1271	1/21/2010	Preliminary Conflict Request [OMM_00211387-OMM_00211395]	Admissible	
1272	11/5/2009	Conflict of Interest Report [OMM_00211425-OMM_00211611]	Admissible	
1273	Multiple Dates	Invoices on Matter no. 0238993-00001 [OMM_00129614-00129630]	Admissible	
1274	5/18/2011	Email from von Franque to Olson [OMM_00203565-3566]	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
1275	6/28/2007	Email from Coley to Eichler with attachment at[AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1276	5/14/2010	Email from Olson to Eichler [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1277	7/9/2007	Email from Coley to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1278	7/10/2007	Email from Coley to Peikin [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1279	5/14/2010	Email from deNeve to Santos [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1280	6/10/2010	Email from Peikin to deNeve [OMM_0037729-0037731]	Admissible	
1281	5/28/2010	Email from Olson to Johnson [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1282	3/7/2010	Email from Aronson to Close [OMM_00102068-69]	Admissible	
1283	2010	Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., Aletheia Value, Third Quarter 2010 Review		Not admitted
1284	1/2012	Aletheia Value (Chart)	Admitted only as to right-hand column on page 2 (List of AUM)	
1285	1/2012	Aletheia Growth (Chart)	Admitted only as to right-hand column on page 2 (List of AUM)	
1286	10/16/2010	Email from Olson to Scalzo	Admissible	
1287	10/19/2010	Email from Olson to Scalzo	Admissible	
1288	6/16/2010	Email from Santos to Kwak (cc to deNeve)	Admissible	
1289	11/23/2011	Email from deNeve to Aronson and Olson	Admissible	
1290	11/23/2011	Email from Aronson to Olson and deNeve	Admissible	
1291	11/23/2011	Email from deNeve to Olson	Admissible	
1292	5/20/2010	Email from deNeve to Santos	Admissible	
1293	6/2/2010	Email from Piracha to Santos (copied to deNeve)	Admissible	
1294	6/14/2010	Email from Cotkin to Mercer	Admissible	
1295	5/1/2018	Deposition of Peter Selvin	[As designated and cross designated—objections in marginalia]	
1296	12/10/2010	Email from Kemple to Eichler [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1297	7/31/2010	Jones Day Billing Statement [AdvisorMail]	Admissible	
1298	5/12/2010	Notice of Motion	Admissible	
1299	4/4/2012	Deposition of Bruce Lee Excerpts	Admissible	
2001	9/1/2010	Examining REO Sales and Price Discounts in Massachusetts OMMEXP-K_00041560-69	Expert	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2002	July 1997/1998	Aletheia Articles of Incorporation and attached amendment thereto.	Admissible	
2003	7/30/1997	Actions by Unanimous Written Consent of the Directors. ARA00013119-23	Admissible	
2004	7/09/2010	deNeve email re Complaint to Determine Validity of Election/Appointment of Director(s) OMM_00097847-63	Admissible	
2006	9/29/2005	Memorandum regarding Overture Asset Management, LLC, addressed to Louis Vachon and Normand Roy. Coley Ex. 20	Admissible	
2007	Undated	Internal Proctor Document: Questions on the Formation of Proctor Investment Managers. Proctor Ex. 4	Admissible	
2008	1/6/2006	Note Purchase Agreement between OAM Avatar, LLC and the Purchasers Listed on Exhibit A. Coley Ex. 13	Admissible	
2009	2/28/2006	Email chain between Mark Scalzo, Jim Coley, Mona Aboelnaga, and Colete Rabbat. Aletheia PMK Ex. 56 in Proctor Lit.	Admissible	
2010	3/6/2006	Email from Mark Scalzo to Jim Coley and Mona Aboelnaga. Proctor Ex. 25	Admissible	
2011	4/26/2006	Letter from James Coley to Peter Eichler, Jr. OMM_00082830-32	Admissible	
2012	5/5/2006	Letter from James Coley to Peter Eichler, Jr. OMM_00027503-05	Admissible	
2013	3/31/2008	Bank of America Statements for Account X876 OMMEXP-K_00025741-5890	Admissible	
2014	10/30/2006	Proctor Memorandum. "Ref: Aletheia Research and Management"; "To: Internal Files." OMM_00070529-31	Admissible	
2015	1/18/2011	Check Images for Account X876 OMMEXP-K_00026099-6230	Admissible	
2016	10/16/2011	530 Toyopa Amortization Schedule OMMEXP-K_00026245-55	Admissible	
2017	7/27/2010	Mercer email re documents filed today OMM_00052851-53063	Admissible	
2018	7/14/2010	Examination Testimony of Peter Eichler, Exhibit G OMMEXP-K_00040582-87	Admissible	
2019	12/5/2006	Email from Jim Coley to Mona Aboelnaga Proctor Ex. 8	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2020	12/16/2006	Email chain between Tony Kinsley, Jim Coley, and Mona Aboelnaga. Carlson Ex. 4	Admissible	
2021	12/21/2006	Email chain between Jim Coley and Mona Aboelnaga. Proctor Ex. 9	Admissible	
2022	Undated	Avatar AUM Growth plan. Proctor Ex. 21	Admissible	
2023	2/6/2007	Email chain between Jim Coley and Mark Scalzo. OMM_00027614-17	Admissible	
2024	4/15/2014	National Economic Research Associates Proof of Bankruptcy Claim OMMEXP-K_00041308-29	Admissible	
2025	9/6/2007	Email from Jim Coley to Gregory Meredith. Coley Ex. 3	Admissible	
2026	9/20/2007	Email from Mona Aboelnaga to Gregory Meredith and Colette Rabbat. Proctor Ex. 11	Admissible	
2027	9/25/2007	Email chain between Gregory Meredith and Mona Aboelnaga. Coley Ex. 25	Admissible	
2028	11/12/2007	Letter from Gregory Meredith to Peter Eichler, Jr., copying Roger Peikin and Patricia Barnes. OMM_00028412	Admissible	
2029	12/1/2007	Email with attachment from Peter Selvin to David Grossman, copying Roger Peikin. JIG 052914-15	Admissible	
2030	12/20/2007	Email from John Crittenden to Roger Peikin. OMM_00134280	Admissible	
2031	02/08/2010	2010-02-08 Loan Agreement OMMEXP-K_00026336-49	Admissible	
2032	06/29/2011	Mercer email to Barnes re Demurrer OMM_00140695-707	Admissible	
2033	8/19/2010	Mercer email re Orders on 709 complaints OMM_00066660-66707	Admissible	
2034	7/12/2010	Mercer email to Santos re Draft declaration OMM_00066955-58	Admissible	
2035	1/9/2008	John Crittenden forwards to Roger Peikin prior email chain between John Crittenden and Mona Aboelnaga. Coley Ex. 22	Admissible	
2036	1/13/2008	Email chain between Peter Selvin and Roger Peikin. JIG 030493	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2037	11/15/2013	Purchase Agreement for Interest in Moriah, LP OMMEXP-K_00036489-97	Admissible	
2038	1/16/2008	Email with attachment from Peter Selvin to Peter Eichler, Jr., and Roger Peikin. JIG 028956-67	Admissible	
2039	11/9/2011	32 Silverstar Court Settlement Documents OMMEXP-K_00037425-50	Admissible	
2040	1/24/2008	Peter Selvin email with attachment to Roger Peikin. JIG 028891-96	Admissible	
2041	1/25/2008	Summons With Notice by Proctor. OMM_00039006-08	Admissible	
2042	1/29/2008	Letter from Peter Selvin to Harry Davis. OMM_00079749-50	Admissible	
2043	2/1/2008	Letter from Mark Scalzo to Greg Meredith, copying Mona Aboelnaga. P0053467	Admissible	
2044	3/11/2008	Letter to Peter Selvin from Harry Davis. OMM_00049670-71	Admissible	
2045	9/27/2011	Bank of America Statements for Account X876 OMMEXP-K_00025621-5740	Admissible	
2046	3/31/2008	Email from Peter Selvin to Roger Peikin and Peter Eichler, Jr. JIG 029094-95	Admissible	
2047	1/26/2009	Letter from Peter Selvin to Peter Eichler, Jr., and Roger Peikin. JIG 032518-24	Admissible	
2048	4/16/2009	Selvin email re attached Term Sheet 1st version; Term Sheet 2nd version JIG_034853-56	Admissible	
2049	5/27/2009	Peikin letter to Selvin re Conflict Waiver Letter JIG_041633-35	Admissible	
2050	12/7/2009	Email from Daniel Friedman to Roger Peikin, copying Peter Selvin and Laura Wytsma JIG 052724	Admissible	
2051	Undated	Index of Binder Materials	Admissible	
2052	12/14/2009	Email chain culminating in email from Roger Peikin to Daniel Friedman, copying Peter Selvin. JIG 052557-60	Admissible	
2053	12/15/2009	Roger Peikin email to Peter Selvin. JIG 051839	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2054	6/2/2009	Murphy email re Executive Compensation Plan JIG_036420	Admissible	
2055	3/14/2011	Mercer email to Laney re Compensation Schedules OMM_00063946	Admissible	
2056	12/13/2010	Scalzo email re settlement discussions OMM_00074755-59	Admissible	
2057	01/26/2010	Aletheia's Motion in Limine to Exclude any Evidence of (1) Aletheia's Corporate Expenditures or (2) Compensation of Aletheia Parties. ARA00017414-23	Admissible	
2058	01/28/2010	Letter from Harry Davis to Peter Selvin. JIG 055703	Admissible	
2059	8/3/2010	2010-08-03 Loan Agreement OMMEXP-K_00026350-62	Admissible	
2060	12/17/2008	2008-12-17 Loan Agreement OMMEXP-K_00026363-76	Admissible	
2061	9/10/2010	24166 Malibu Road Amortization Schedule OMMEXP-K_00026457-63	Admissible	
2062	2009 - 2012	US Trust Statements for Accounts X385, 919, 993, 492, 439, 943 OMMEXP-K_00026637-31260	Admissible	
2063	3/9/2010	Email with attachment from Robert Silvers to Seth Aronson, Matthew Close, Edward Hassi, and Shiva Eftekhari. OMM_00107378-87	Admissible	
2064	12/7/2011	Eichler v Eichler Satisfaction of Judgment OMMEXP-K_00031432-33	Admissible	
2065	3/30/2010	Seth Aronson email with attachment to Peter Eichler, Jr., and Roger Peikin, copying Matthew Close and Robert Silvers. OMM_00109384-412	Admissible	
2066	3/30/2010	Email from Matthew Close to Seth Aronson, Peter Eichler, Jr., and Roger Peikin, copying Robert Silvers. OMM_00108215	Admissible	
2067	1/14/2011	Silvers email to Aronson re Proctor Proposal OMM_00102517-20	Admissible	
2068	4/15/2010	Email chain with attachment between Katie Mercer, Seth Aronson, Matthew Close, Robert Silvers, and Roger Peikin. OMM_00038885-915	Admissible	
2069	1/31/2013	Global Capital Arena Statements for Account X946 OMMEXP-K_00036189-366	Admissible	
2070	5/10/2010	Affidavit of Roger B. Peikin in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss the	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
		Complaint as to the Individual Defendants and to Dismiss or Stay this Action Under CPLR § 327(A). OMM_00038421-27		
2071	12/5/2010	Defendants' Memorandum of Law in Support of Their Motion to Dismiss this Action as to the Individual Defendants and to Dismiss or Stay this Action Under CPLR § 327(A). OMM_00039266-300	Admissible	
2072	5/21/2010	Email chain between Matthew Close, Seth Aronson, Katie Mercer, Robert Silvers, Allan Johnson, and J. Jorge deNeve. OMM_00079082-84	Admissible	
2073	6/2/2010	Email chain between Patricia Barnes, Steve Olson, Seth Aronson, and J. Jorge deNeve. OMM_00098933	Admissible	
2074	6/23/2010	Aronson letter to Friese re Roger Peikin/Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. OMM_00095653-59	Admissible	
2075	6/9/2010	Email with attachment from John Laco to J. Jorge deNeve, copying Steve Olson and Lycia Grant. OMM_00113414-17	Admissible	
2076	6/10/2010	Email from Harry Davis to Robert Friese, copying Michael Kwon. SF000001	Admissible	
2077	11/1/2010	Mercer email to Barnes re Proctor Claimed Accounts OMM_00056276-77	Admissible	
2078	5/17/2018	California Penalty for Early IRA Withdrawals OMMEXP-K_00037688-90	Expert	
2079	6/14/2010	Email chain between Matthew Close, Robert Silvers, Seth Aronson, Edward Hassi, Katie Mercer, Shiva Eftekhari, and Steve Olson. OMM_00073858-62	Admissible	
2081	6/17/2010	Notice of Rulings by LASC. OMM_00045957-64	Admissible	
2082	6/17/2010	Letter from F. Curt Kirschner, Jr., to Peter Eichler, Jr. JIG 012355-58	Admissible	
2083	6/18/2010	Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., Minutes of a Meeting of the Board of Directors, June 18, 2010.	Admissible	
2084	12/19/2016	Email from Kurt Ramlo (LNBYB) to Bregman re Eichler JIG_009117	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>2086</u>	7/2/2010	<u>Email chain between Harry Davis, Bob Friese, and Frank Cialone, copying fine@dfis-law.com, michael@dfis-law.com, and Michael Kwon SF001370-72</u>	Admissible	
<u>2088</u>	7/6/2010	Minutes of a Meeting of the Board of Directors of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., July 6, 2010 Ex. 11 (Lee); ARA00479340-41	Admissible	
<u>2089</u>	7/6/2010	Resolutions of the Board of Directors of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. ARA00094575	Admissible	
<u>2091</u>	2/18/2010	Reply in Support of Aletheia's Motion in Limine to Exclude Any Evidence of (1) Aletheia's Corporate Expenditures or (2) Compensation of Any Aletheia Parties APSETTLEMENT0009177-81	Admissible	
<u>2092</u>	7/11/2010	Email chain between Seth Aronson, Robert Silvers, Matthew Close, John Laco, Katie Mercer, and Steve Olson. OMM_00133726-34	Admissible	
<u>2093</u>	7/14/2010	Katz-O'Neill email to Kwon & Friese re draft Memorandum in Section 709 Action SF001659-60	Admissible	
<u>2094</u>	7/12/2010	Email from Harry Davis to fine@dfis-law.com; michail@dfis-law.com, Bob Friese, Frank Cialone, Erick Howard, and Simone Katz- O'Neill, copying Michael Kwon SF001628-29	Admissible	
<u>2095</u>	7/13/2010	Letter from Seth Aronson to Aletheia, Peter Eichler, Jr., and Patricia Barnes. OMM_00040199-204	Admissible	
<u>2096</u>	9/10/2013	HSBC Bank v Eichler OMMEXP-K_00038611-22	Admissible	
<u>2097</u>	7/14/2010	Email from Michael Kwon to Frank Cialone, Robert Friese, SKatz@sflaw.com, crupright@sflaw.com, and dwilson@sflaw.com, copying Harry Davis. SF001639	Admissible	
<u>2098</u>	7/14/2010	Email from Michael Kwon to Frank Cialone, Robert Friese, SKatz@sflaw.com, crupright@sflaw.com, and dwilson@sflaw.com, copying Harry Davis. SF001694	Admissible	
<u>2099</u>	7/15/2010	Proctor's Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Further Support of Plaintiff's Action to Determine Validity of Election/Appointment of Director(s). OMM_00040575-94	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>2100</u>	7/15/2010	Peikin's Memorandum in Support of Complaint to Determine Validity of Appointment of Director; Declaration of Peikin OMM_00040597-616	Admissible	
<u>2101</u>	7/15/2010	Email chain between Michael Kwon, Frank Cialone, Robert Friese, Simone Katz-O'Neill, Chris Rupright, Derek Wilson, and Harry Davis. SF001773-76	Admissible	
<u>2104</u>	7/1/2010	deNeve email re letter from Proctor OMM_00097625-26	Admissible	
<u>2105</u>	7/27/2010	Declaration of Defendant Patricia Barnes in Support of Defendants' Opposition to [Proctor's] Action to Invalidate Election of Corporate Director and Appoint Its Own Nominee. OMM_00052899-900	Admissible	
<u>2106</u>	7/27/2010	Declaration of Defendant Bruce Lee in Support of Defendants' Opposition to [Proctor's] Action to Invalidate Election of Corporate Director and Appoint Its Own Nominee. OMM_00178763-66	Admissible	
<u>2107</u>	7/27/2010	Declaration of Mark Scalzo in Support of Defendants' Opposition to [Proctor's] Action to Invalidate Election of Corporate Director and Appoint Its Own Nominee. OMM_00178773-85	Admissible	
<u>2108</u>	7/27/2010	Declaration of Elizabeth Sanders in Support of Defendants' Opposition to [Proctor's] Action to Invalidate Election of Corporate Director and Appoint Its Own Nominee. OMM_00178767-72	Admissible	
<u>2109</u>	11/7/2013	Promissory Note Paid In Full OMMEXP-K_00041284-85	Admissible	
<u>2110</u>	3/27/2014	HutnerKlarish Proof of Bankruptcy Claim OMMEXP-K_00041290-304	Admissible	
<u>2111</u>	7/27/2010	Letter from Mark Kemple to Patricia Barnes re Roger Peikin v. Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., Peter Eichler, Jr. and Patricia Barnes.	Admissible	
<u>2112</u>	1/31/2014	Franchise Tax Board Proof of Bankruptcy Claim OMMEXP-K_00041305-07	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2113	8/5/2010	Reply Memorandum of Points in Support of [Proctor's] Action to Determine Validity of Election/Appointment of Director(s). OMM_00038125-45	Admissible	
2114	8/12/2010	Emails between Robert Friese, Paul Fine, Harry Davis, and Michael Kwon. SF004576-78	Admissible	
2115	8/17/2010	Ruling on Submitted Matter: Plaintiff's Complaint to Determine Validity of Appointment of Director of Aletheia Research and Management Inc. Bruce Lee. OMM_00066684-707	Admissible	
2116	8/18/2010	Email chain between Simone Katz-Oneill, Harry Davis, Robert Friese, Frank Cialone, and Michael Kwon. SF004619-20	Admissible	
2117	12/20/2016	Bregman email to Eichler re Assets JIG_008970-71	Admissible	
2118	9/22/2010	Ruling on Submitted Matters: National Bank of Canada Financial, Inc.,'s Demurrer to Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint; Defendant Proctor Investment Managers, LLC, Proctor Distributors, LLC, James C. Coley, II, and Mona Aboelnaga's Demurrer to Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint.	Admissible	
2119	10/5/2010	Email chain between Robert Silvers, Tamar Braz, Seth Aronson, Rich Buckner, Gabriel Pardo, and Katie Mercer. OMM_00105799-800	Admissible	
2120	10/21/2010	Email chain between Robert Friese, Harry Davis, Michael Kwon, Frank Cialone, and Simone Katz-O'Neill. SF005047-48	Admissible	
2121	10/22/2010	Order from Supreme Court of the State of New York – New York County. OMM_00118542	Admissible	
2122	10/22/2010	Transcript from hearing before Supreme Court of the State of New York – New York County. OMM_00042299-324	Admissible	
2123	9/29/2010	Laney email to Mercer re Proctor Discovery Responses OMM_00090102-03	Admissible	
2124	4/22/2014	Christy Eichler Proof of Bankruptcy Claim #1 OMMEXP-K_00041406-09	Admissible	
2125	5/3/2017	Christy Eichler Proof of Bankruptcy Claim #2 OMMEXP-K_00041410-12	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2126	12/08/2010	Letter from Mark Kemple to Peter J. Eichler, Jr., on behalf of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., re Roger Peikin v. Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., Peter Eichler, Jr., Patricia Barnes, Bruce Lee, Case No. 450058	Admissible	
2127	12/8/2010	Letter from Mark Kemple to Patricia Barnes re Roger Peikin v. Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., Peter Eichler, Jr., Patricia Barnes, Bruce Lee, Case No. 450058	Admissible	
2128	12/8/2010	Letter from Mark Kemple to Peter J. Eichler, Jr. re Roger Peikin v. Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., Peter Eichler, Jr., Patricia Barnes, Bruce Lee, Case No. 450058	Admissible	
2129	12/8/2010	Letter from Mark Kemple to Bruce Lee re Roger Peikin v. Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., Peter Eichler, Jr., Patricia Barnes, Bruce Lee, Case No. 450058	Admissible	
2130	2/3/2014	Anthony Sigalos Trust Proof of Bankruptcy Claim OMMEXP-K_00041424-37	Admissible	
2131	1/27/2011	Email Chain between Robert Friese, Ellyn Garofolo, Harry Davis, Roger Peikin, and Mona Aboelnaga. SF005223-28	Admissible	
2132	2/3/2011	Email chain between Harry Davis, Robert Friese, Ellyn Garofolo, and Michael Kwon. SF005234-35	Admissible	
2133	2/15/2011	Letter from Joan Cotkin to Scott A. Schecter, copying Seth Aronson. OMM_00044883-85	Admissible	
2134	2/24/2014	Landau Gottfried & Berger Proof of Bankruptcy Claim OMMEXP-K_00041459-64	Admissible	
2135	6/28/2011	Garofalo email to Davis re shareholders' meeting DLA-0007173	Admissible	
2136	2/22/2011	Email chain forwarded from Mark D. Kemple to Peter Eichler, copying Steve Olson, re: Response to Kemple email re Aletheia Board meeting of 2/2/11 OMM_00094847-63	Admissible	
2137	2/25/2011	Plaintiff Aletheia Research and Management, Inc.'s Response to Defendant Proctor Investment Managers LLC's Second Set of Special Interrogatories.	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2138	2/28/2011	Email chain between Frank Cialone and Harry Davis, copying Bob Friese, fine@dfis-law.com, Maureen Michail, Michael Kwon, and Michael Littenberg. SF005451-52	Admissible	
2139	2/26/2014	IRS Proof of Bankruptcy Claim OMMEXP-K_00041474-76	Admissible	
2140	3/26/2014	Abergel Proof of Bankruptcy Claim OMMEXP-K_00041477-1531	Admissible	
2141	2/1/2012	Davis email to Garofalo re Proctor - Clay Lacy Exhibits for Peikin Deposition DLA-0003639	Admissible	
2143	4/18/2011	Minutes of a Meeting of the Board of Directors of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. ARA00479360-63	Admissible	
2144	4/18/2011	Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. Review of Compliance Policies and Procedures. JIG 002567-73	Admissible	
2145	4/21/2011	Letter from FTI Consulting to Peter J. Eichler, Jr.	Admissible	
2147	9/13/2010	Silvers email to Santos re Discovery Responses OMM_00103332-33	Admissible	
2149	8/10/2012	Garofalo email to Davis re Discovery DLA-0005207-09	Admissible	
2150	5/9/2011	Order Instituting Administrative and Cease-and- Desist Proceedings, Pursuant to Section 15(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Sections 203(e), 203(f) and 203(k) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, Making Findings, and Imposing Remedial Sanctions and Cease- and-Desist Order as to Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., Peter J. Eichler, Jr. and Roger B. Peikin. Ex. 23 to Aletheia PMK in Proctor Litigation	Admissible	
2151	5/11/2011	Letter from Michael A. Sherman to Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. and Steven Soberoff.	Admissible	
2152	5/18/2011	Email chain with attachment from Michael Kwon, to Frank Cialone, Bob Friese, copying Harry Davis, Rovert Ward, and Nancy Durand. SF008363-68	Admissible	
2153	5/18/2011	Email chain between Michael Kwon, Frank Cialone, and Bob Friese, copying Harry Davis, Rovert Ward, and Nancy Durand. SF008371-72	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2155	5/20/2011	Email with attachment from Arvin Santos to Lisa Troe, Jim Conversano, Simon Wu, Kelly Bossard, and Charles Lundelius, copying J. Jorge deNeve, Ann Marie Swanson, and Michael Laney.	Admissible	
2156	5/20/2011	Letter from Michael A. Sherman to Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., Patricia Barnes, Steven Soberoff, Robert Levin, Christine Sanders, Betsy Sanders, and Mark Scalzo.	Admissible	
2157	5/20/2011	Letter from Michael A. Sherman to Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., Peter Eichler, Patricia Barnes, and Bruce Lee.	Admissible	
2158	5/23/2011	Email with attachment from Frank Cialone to Harry Davis, copying Michael Kwon and Bob Friese. SF008424-29	Admissible	
2159	11/23/2007	Selvin email re comments on Proctor Agreement JIG_052946-49	Admissible	
2160	6/2/2011	Ruling on Submitted Matters: Demurrer to Second Amended Complaint; Motion to Quash Service of Summons for lack of Personal Jurisdiction and Motion to Seal Records Conditionally Filed Under Seal OMM_00118305-22	Admissible	
2161	6/3/2011	Complaint for Removal of Director [California Corporations Code § 304]	Admissible	
2162	11/30/2007	Selvin email re draft letter regarding Proctor's breaches comments on Proctor Agreement JIG_052920-21	Admissible	
2163	1/9/2008	Selvin email re Proctor JIG_030504	Admissible	
2164	1/11/2008	Selvin email re Complaint against Proctor JIG_030498	Admissible	
2165	1/14/2008	Selvin email re Proctor?Aletheia JIG_025145-47	Admissible	
2166	6/6/2011	Email with attachment from Danielle Tenner to Robert Silvers, copying Dawn Sestito and Katie Mercer OMM_00189259-67	Admissible	
2167	6/7/2011	Email chain with attachment between Seth Aronson, James McCarthy, and Teresa Doremus OMM_00201253-56	Admissible	
2168	6/9/2011	Email chain between Robert Silvers, Dawn Sestito, and Seth Aronson OMM_00140708-14	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2169	1/16/2008	Selvin email re attached Part 1 of complaint against Proctor JIG_028971-82	Admissible	
2170	6/23/2011	Email with attachment from Danielle Tenner to Katie Mercer. OMM_00197712-29	Admissible	
2171	6/14/2011	Tenner email to Aronson re Proctor Document OMM_00184101	Admissible	
2172	6/28/2011	Minutes of a Meeting of the Board of Directors of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. Ex. 18 (Lee); ARA00479364	Admissible	
2173	7/1/2011	Reply Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Cross Defendant's Motion to Disqualify O'Melveny & Myers, LLP	Admissible	
2174	8/22/2011	Garofalo email to Davis re Aletheia Litigations DLA-0006287	Admissible	
2175	3/31/2008	Selvin email re Proctor JIG_029093	Admissible	
2176	4/7/2008	Selvin email re Fw: Mtg in NY next week JIG_029082-83	Admissible	
2177	8/1/2011	Proctor's Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Opposition to Demurrer of Cross-Defendants Patricia Barnes and Bruce Lee. OMM_00165512-34	Admissible	
2178	8/1/2011	Proctor's Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Opposition to Demurrer of Cross-Defendant Roger B. Peikin. OMM_00165535-55	Admissible	
2179	8/2/2011	Minutes of a Meeting of the Board of Directors of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. Ex. 19 (Lee); ARA00479365-66	Admissible	
2180	8/4/2011	Notice of Annual Meeting of Shareholders of Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. Ex. 9 in underlying Proctor Litigation	Admissible	
2181	8/5/2011	Email with attachment from Dawn Sestito to Jorge deNeve. OMM_00172465-66	Admissible	
2182	8/11/2011	Independent Consultant's Initial Report: Aletheia Research and Management, Inc.'s Compliance with SEC Order and FTI Consulting's Prior Recommendations DLA-0000874-97	Admissible	
2184	9/16/2010	Pardo email Requests for Production OMM_00109841-42	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>2185</u>	7/30/2009	Selvin email re Proctor JIG_025697	Admissible	
<u>2186</u>	4/14/2011	Kolodny & Anteau letter regarding Stipulation and Order re Subordination of Lien signed by Peter Eichler OMMEXP-K_00017830-35	Admissible	
<u>2187</u>	8/22/2011	Letter from Seth Aronson to Harry Davis re Confidentiality Agreement for Settlement Discussion Between Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. et al. and Proctor Investment Managers, Inc. et al. OMM_00168956-60	Admissible	
<u>2188</u>	11/8/2009	Aronson email to Murphy re Peter Eichler JIG_025863-65	Admissible	
<u>2189</u>	9/28/2011	Mercer email to Barnes re Answer to First Amended Cross-Complaint OMM_00166692-700	Admissible	
<u>2190</u>	2/19/2010	Peikin email to Olson re Proctor complaint with attached Peikin email OMM_00122170-71, OMM_00097666-67	Admissible	
<u>2191</u>	8/23/2011	Aletheia's Claims & Proctor's Cross-Claims Binder (Table of Contents) OMM_00153076	Admissible	
<u>2192</u>	8/23/2011	Aletheia's Claims and Proctor's Cross-Claims Index, Memos, and Binder of Exhibits	Admissible	
<u>2193</u>	12/13/2011	Aletheia chart showing Assets Under Management through time.	Admissible	
<u>2194</u>	2/26/2010	Selvin email to Aronson re Aletheia/Proctor OMM_00104250	Admissible	
<u>2195</u>	9/25/2006	Proctor Investment - Proposal for Investment P0001915-1934	Admissible	
<u>2196</u>	8/23/2011	Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., Salary and Bonus History, Peter J. Eichler, Jr.	Admissible	
<u>2197</u>	8/23/2011	Independent Consultant's Initial Report: Aletheia Research and Management Inc.'s Compliance with SEC Order and FTI Consulting's Prior Recommendations; EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	Admissible	
<u>2198</u>	4/7/2010	Padraig email to deNeve re Proposed wording for questionnaire OMM_00096979-80	Admissible	
<u>2199</u>	8/25/2011	Garofalo email to Davis and Fine re Meeting at the Miramar DLA-0000160	Admissible	
<u>2200</u>	8/31/2011	Email from Bruce Lee to Arvin Santos.	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>2201</u>	9/7/2011	Email from Steve Olson to Seth Aronson and Dawn Sestito OMM_00165728	Admissible	
<u>2202</u>	8/24/2011	Garofalo email to Davis and Fine re Meeting at the Miramar DLA-0000159	Admissible	
<u>2203</u>	9/6/2011	Garofalo email to Davis re Letter re Meet & Confer - Peikin v. Aletheia DLA-0002415-16	Admissible	
<u>2204</u>	10/27/2011	Garofalo email to Kwon re attached FAC DLA-0000289-94	Admissible	
<u>2205</u>	9/21/2011	Plaintiff Aletheia Research and Management, Inc.'s Supplemental Response to Defendant Proctor Investment Managers LLC's Second Set of Interrogatories. OMM_00177511-73	Admissible	
<u>2206</u>	6/26/2008	Peikin email to Selvin re attached Proposed Terms 08-0620 JIG_029214-15	Admissible	
<u>2207</u>	3/17/2011	Erick Howard to Davis re Peikin's Motion to Disqualify SF006383	Admissible	
<u>2208</u>	10/17/2011	Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release of Claims between Loeb & Loeb LLP and Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. JIG 003815-29	Admissible	
<u>2209</u>	10/27/2011	Memorandum from Jorge deNeve to the Executive Committee of Aletheia Research & Management, Inc. re: Report on FTI's Recommendations Regarding Corporate Governance JIG 006292-95	Admissible	
<u>2210</u>	6/7/2011	Mercer email to deNeve, Sestito, Aronson re Aletheia Claims with attachments OMM_00167321-23, OMM_00167329-30	Admissible	
<u>2211</u>	11/02/2011	Email with attachment from Ellyn S. Garofolo to Harry Davis and Michael Kwon DLA-0001594-609	Admissible	
<u>2212</u>	11/04/2011	Memorandum from Katharine S. Mercer and Daniell Tenner to Seth Aronson and Dawn Sestito re: Aletheia v. Proctor: PMK Notice 1 Deposition Prep of Michael Laney OMM_00146471-502	Admissible	
<u>2213</u>	11/18/2011	Email chain with attachment between Katie Mercer, Dawn Sestito, and Jorge deNeve OMM_00141317-19	Admissible	
<u>2214</u>	11/21/2011	Email with attachment from Katie Mercer to Jorge deNeve, copying Dawn Sestito and Seth Aronson OMM_00142099-104	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2215	11/23/2011	Email with attachment from Harry Davis to Seth Aronson and Dawn Sestito, copying Greg Meredith, francois.lavallee@fbn.com, and bdavis@nbfinancial.com OMM_00166707-715	Admissible	
2216	11/23/2011	Redlined document titled Aletheia Litigation Settlement Proposal	Admissible	
2217	11/30/2011	Email with attachment from Seth Aronson to Dawn Sestito and Katie Mercer, forwarding email chain. OMM_00167241-47	Admissible	
2218	10/3/2011	Mercer email to deNeve re with attached Settlement Options OMM_00141641-44	Admissible	
2219	12/14/2011	"12/14/11 Executive Committee" handwritten notes JIG 005851-52	Admissible	
2220	4/1/2011	Declaration of Peter J. Eichler Jr OMMEXP-K_00016088-89	Admissible	
2221	4/2/2011	Subordination Agreement and Stipulation and Order re Subordination of Lien signed by Christy Eichler OMMEXP-K_00020504-26	Admissible	
2222	08/15/2011	Mercer email to Sestito re Demurrer Reply OMM_00167229-30	Admissible	
2223	1/17/2012	Email from Ellyn S. Garofolo to Harry Davis. DLA-0006664-65	Admissible	
2224	1/18/2012	Substitution of Attorney – Civil through which F+T replaces OMM. Ex. 515	Admissible	
2225	1/19/2012	Email chain between Harry Davis and Ellyn S. Garofolo DLA-0002577-81	Admissible	
2226	1/28/2012	Email from Harry Davis to Ellyn S. Garofolo, copying Michael Kwon. DLA-0003622	Admissible	
2227	6/28/2012	Stroock engagement letter	Admissible	
2228	8/1/2011	Stipulation and Order re Subordination of Lien signed OMMEXP-K_00016027-34	Admissible	
2229	4/18/2012	"Internal Memorandum" from Ann Marie Swanson to Compliance File JIG 002597	Admissible	
2230	8/1/2011	Kolodny & Anteau letter regarding BOA Amendment No. 1 to Loan Agreement signed by Peter Eichler OMMEXP-K_00016098-101	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2231	9/9/2011	Houston Casualty Company Declarations and Insurance Policy HCC00436-81	Admissible	
2232	6/18/2012	Letter from John Loftus to Patricia Barnes, Robert K. Levin, Christine W. Roper, Mark Scalzo, Steven L. Soboroff, and Elizabeth Sanders re Consent to Representation/Patricia Barnes, et al. vs. Roger B. Peiken (Case No. BC462946)	Admissible	
2235	11/11/2012	Aletheia Chapter 11 petition for bankruptcy, 12-bk-47718. DLA-0005113-47	Admissible	
2236	12/20/2012	Debtor's application to employ Dechert LLP as Special Litigation Counsel; Declaration of Robert A. Robertson in Support Thereof	Admissible	
2237	6/2/2009	Axis Declarations and Insurance Policy	Admissible	
2238	5/23/2012	Complaint in Axis Surplus Ins. Co. v. Aletheia	Admissible	
2239	1/3/2013	Eichler Income and Expense Declaration.	Admissible	
2240	1/7/2013	Declaration of Jeffrey I. Golden re: Notice of Acceptance as Chapter 11 Trustee	Admissible	
2241	7/19/2010	Mercer email re attached Proctor's filings OMM_00068615-16	Admissible	
2242	6/22/2011	deNeve email to Lee re Aletheia Special Board Meeting	Admissible	
2243	8/15/2011	Lee email to deNeve re Demurrer Reply	Admissible	
2244	2/1/2013	Email chain between Harry Davis and Ellyn Garofolo. DLA-0005088-89	Admissible	
2245	8/17/2011	Olson email to Barnes and Lee re Phone Call Today	Admissible	
2246	8/31/2011	Lee email to Santos re To do's from Sept 24/25	Admissible	
2247	3/29/2013	Order Granting Chapter 11 Trustee's Motion for Order Converting the Debtor's Case from Chapter 11 to Chapter 7 Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1112(b) OMMEXP-K_00031826-29	Admissible	
2248	9/1/2011	Lee email to deNeve and Olson re Katie M	Admissible	
2249	9/27/2011	deNeve email to Lee and Barnes re Executive Committee Meeting	Admissible	
2250	12/12/2013	Jeffrey I. Golden Complaint Against Peter J. Eichler, Jr. for: (1) Collection on Debt; (2) Avoidance of Fraudulent Transfers (Actual Intent); (3) Avoidance of Fraudulent Transfers (Actual Intent); (4) Avoidance of Fraudulent Transfers (Constructive Fraud); (5) Avoidance of Fraudulent Transfers	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
		(Constructive Fraud); Recovery of Avoided Transfers		
<u>2251</u>	12/19/2013	Eichler bankruptcy petition.	Admissible	
<u>2252</u>	10/28/2011	Lee email to deNeve re Executive Committee Meeting	Admissible	
<u>2253</u>	11/3/2011	deNeve email to Barnes and Lee re Executive Committee Follow-up with attachments	Admissible	
<u>2254</u>	12/21/2011	Lee email to deNeve re Insurance Case	Admissible	
<u>2255</u>	11/3/2011	Lee email to deNeve re Executive Committee Follow-up	Admissible	
<u>2256</u>	1/16/2014	Eichler Summary of Schedules in personal bankruptcy.	Admissible	
<u>2257</u>	12/21/2011	Barnes email to deNeve and Lee re Insurance Case	Admissible	
<u>2258</u>	2/22/2010	Olson email to Aronson and deNeve re attached Proctor complaint OMM_00097666-716	Admissible	
<u>2259</u>	8/10/2010	Aronson email to Lee re Aletheia Call at 5 pm OMM_00045604-05	Admissible	
<u>2260</u>	7/26/2010	Silvers email re attached Proctor Oppo to 709 Petition OMM_00050501-18	Admissible	
<u>2261</u>	5/5/2014	Order Granting Motion and Authorizing Trustee to Enter into Settlement with Proctor Investment Managers LLC, Proctor Investment Distributors LLC, and Related Parties	Admissible	
<u>2262</u>	7/14/2010	Mercer email to Aronson re Engagement Letter OMM_00091097-99	Admissible	
<u>2263</u>	7/23/2010	Mercer email re Bruce Lee Declaration OMM_00129496	Admissible	
<u>2264</u>	9/28/2011	Mercer email to Lee re Barnes and Lee Answer to FAC OMM_00140743-51	Admissible	
<u>2265</u>	10/16/2017	Subpoenaed Third Party Roger B. Peikin's Objections and Responses to Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP's Subpoena to Produce Documents	Admissible	
<u>2266</u>	8/9/2010	Mercer email to Lee re Aletheia Call OMM_00178075	Admissible	
<u>2267</u>	7/12/2010	Mercer email to Lee re Draft Declaration OMM_00178711	Admissible	
<u>2268</u>	4/20/2011	Lee email to Aronson re Proctor Cross Complaint and Engagement Letter OMM_00202650-51	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>2269</u>	6/22/2010	Cotkin email re attached acknowledgement letter OMM_00095763-65	Admissible	
<u>2270</u>	3/10/2011	Mercer email to Cotkin re attached First Amended Cross-Complaint OMM_00032865-924	Admissible	
<u>2271</u>	6/14/2010	Cotkin email to Mercer re Aletheia's Insurance Notice for Proctor Matters OMM_00037368-71	Admissible	
<u>2272</u>	6/14/2010	Cotkin email to Mercer re Notice to Insurer re Proctor claim OMM_00049648-50	Admissible	
<u>2273</u>	6/15/2010	Cotkin email to Peikin re Notice Letter OMM_00049653-55	Admissible	
<u>2274</u>	7/12/2010	Mercer email to Kemple re Tendering Complaints OMM_00091524	Admissible	
<u>2275</u>	6/11/2010	Mercer email to Cotkin re Aletheia's Insurance Notice for Proctor Matters OMM_00066450	Admissible	
<u>2277</u>	11/3/2015	Email chain between Roger Peikin and Aaron Stulman. JIG 024274	Admissible	
<u>2278</u>	11/5/2015	Order Granting Plaintiff's Motion For Order Approving Settlement With Freedman & Taitelman, LLP	Admissible	
<u>2281</u>	9/29/2010	Mercer email re Response to First RFP and Interrogatory Response (First Set) OMM_00033976-34024	Admissible	
<u>2282</u>	6/29/2011	Sestito email to deNeve re Demurrer OMM_00166977-90	Admissible	
<u>2283</u>	6/19/2013	Trustee Final Report	Admissible	
<u>2284</u>	10/7/2006	Email from Stacie Yates to Peikin re Revised Purchase Agreement ARA00005640-62	Admissible	
<u>2285</u>	12/3/2007	Letter from Peikin to Gregory Meredith re letter to Eichler ARA00001441	Admissible	
<u>2286</u>	12/23/2007	Selvin email to Eichler and Peikin re Letter to Proctor JIG_026913-17	Admissible	
<u>2287</u>	1/4/2008	Selvin email to Eichler and Peikin re Next revision JIG_030529-33	Admissible	
<u>2288</u>	1/4/2008	Selvin email to Eichler and Peikin re Further revision to letter to Littenberg JIG_030534-38	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>2289</u>	1/3/2008	Selvin email to Peikin and Eichler re Re-draft of letter to Littenberg JIG_030556-60	Admissible	
<u>2290</u>	12/28/2007	Selvin email to Peikin and Eichler re Further revision JIG_052956-59	Admissible	
<u>2291</u>	6/21/2017	Trustee's Final Report in Eichler bankruptcy action, Case 2:13-bk-39626-RK, Dkt. 177	Admissible	
<u>2292</u>	9/8/2017	Chapter 7 Trustee's Final Account And Distribution Report Certification That The Estate Has Been Fully Administered And Application To Be Discharged in Eichler bankruptcy action, Case 2:13- bk-39626-RK, Dkt. 187	Admissible	
<u>2293</u>	12/27/2007	Selvin email to Eichler and Peikin re revised letter to Littenberg JIG_052960-63	Admissible	
<u>2294</u>	2/27/2018	Declaration of Elizabeth Seabrook Regarding Documents Produced By Shartsis Friese LLP	Admissible	
<u>2295</u>	03/01/2018	Declaration of Non-Party DLA Piper LLP (US)	Admissible	
<u>2296</u>	07/20/2018	Motion for Order Approving Settlement Between Chapter 7 Trustee, Jeffrey I. Golden, and Peter J. Eichler, Jr. (Adv. No. 2:14-ap-01547-RK) , Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019; Memorandum of Points and Authorities; and Declarations of Heide Kurtz and Jeffery I. Golden in Support Thereof.	Admissible	
<u>2297</u>	Undated	PDF of Spreadsheet of O'Melveny Collections re Aletheia matters. Ex. 3 (Aronson)	Admissible	
<u>2298</u>	Undated	Spreadsheet of O'Melveny Collections re Aletheia matters. OMM_00211612	Admissible	
<u>2299</u>	12/26/2007	Selvin email to Eichler and Peikin re Draft letter to Proctor JIG_052964-67	Admissible	
<u>2300</u>	12/17/2007	Selvin email to Eichler and Peikin re Proposed letter to Littenberg, to be sent tomorrow JIG_052968-71	Admissible	
<u>2301</u>	12/23/2007	Selvin email to Peikin re Pls call me in the ofc JIG_053000	Admissible	
<u>2302</u>	7/27/2010	Letter from Mark Kemple to Eichler re Roger Peikin v. Aletheia Research and Management, Inc., Peter Eichler, Jr. and Patricia Barnes.	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
<u>2303</u>	3/12/2008	Selvin email to Peikin re Valuation DD List JIG_028998-9002	Admissible	
<u>2304</u>	7/20/2009	Selvin email to Peikin re Draft Proctor complaint JIG_042952-56	Admissible	
<u>2305</u>	12/31/2007	Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. and Subsidiaries financial statements for year ended 12/31/2007 by Ernst & Young. OMM_00053988-4003	Admissible	
<u>2306</u>	12/31/2008	Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. and Subsidiaries financial statements for year ended 12/31/2008 by Holthouse Carlin & Van Trigt LLP.	Admissible	
<u>2307</u>	12/31/2009	Aletheia Research and Management, Inc. and Subsidiaries financial statements for year ended 12/31/2009 by Holthouse Carlin & Van Trigt LLP. OMM_00174670-89	Admissible	
<u>2308</u>	12/12/2011	Independent Financial Consultant's Final Report: Aletheia Research and Management, Inc.'s Compliance with SEC Order and FTI Consulting's Prior Recommendations. DLA-0000849-73	Admissible	
<u>2309</u>	7/21/2010	Email from Seth Aronson to Robert Silvers, subsuming a longer email chain. OMM_00136295-302	Admissible	
<u>2310</u>	12/15/2009	Selvin email to Eichler re Draft email to Harry Davis JIG_051836	Admissible	
<u>2311</u>	4/14/2011	Declaration of Roger B. Peikin in Support of Motion to Disqualify O'Melveny & Myers OMM_00118375-8422	Admissible	
<u>2312</u>	11/28/2017	Bregman email to Peikin re Aletheia T'ee v. O'Melveny et al. Request for Documents	Admissible	
<u>2313</u>	4/20/2015	Solvency Opinion of Aletheia JIG_024742-51	Admissible	
<u>2314</u>	10/22/2015	Peikin email to Bregman re Peikin Settlement JIG 000549-50	Admissible	
<u>2315</u>	6/10/2010	Lisa Jensen email to Davis re Employment Agreement SF001169-74	Admissible	
<u>2316</u>	6/2/2009	Murphy email re Executive Compensation Plan JIG_036420	Admissible	
<u>2317</u>	6/25/2010	Bank of America Statements for Account X876 OMMEXP-K_00025501-5620	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2318	7/14/2010	Peikin letter to Eichler re Interception of Documents and Communications	Admissible	
2319	5/11/2011	Bingham-Aletheia Engagement Letter re Peikin Removal with Billing Guidelines	Admissible	
2320	5/25/2011	Cialone email to Davis re shareholder meeting SF008435	Admissible	
2321	1/26/2011	Friese email to Davis re Meeting Next Week SF005212	Admissible	
2322	4/28/2011	Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Cross-Defendant Roger Peikin's Demurrer to First Amended Cross-Complaint OMM_00197015-32	Admissible	
2323	3/20/2017	Claimant's Responses To Respondent O'Melveny & Myers LLP's Requests For Admission, Set One	Admissible – Respondents only	
2324	4/3/2017	Claimant's Responses To Respondent O'Melveny & Myers LLP's Contention Interrogatories	Admissible – Respondents only	
2325	4/21/2017	Claimant's First Amended Responses To Respondent O'Melveny & Myers LLP's Contention Interrogatories, Set One	Admissible – Respondents only	
2326	4/20/2018	Claimant's Amended Responses And Objections To Respondent's Second Requests For Admission To Claimant Jeffrey I. Golden	Admissible – Respondents only	
2327	4/20/2018	Claimant's Amended Responses And Objections To Respondent's Third Contention Interrogatories To Claimant Jeffrey I. Golden	Admissible – Respondents only	
2328	4/27/2018	Claimant's Fourth Amended Response To Respondent O'Melveny & Myers LLP's Contention Interrogatory No. 5	Admissible – Respondents only	
2329	3/11/2011	Meredith Notice of Hearing on Demurrer to Second Amended Complaint OMM_00057215-39	Admissible	
2330	8/30/2011	Hearing Transcript re Demurrer OMM_00154091-117	Admissible	
2331	undated	John Spiegel CV	Admissible	
2332	1/14/2010	Residential Purchase Agreement for Malibu Property OMMEXP-K_00026401-435	Admissible	
2333	6/17/2011	Amendment No. 1 to Loan Agreement OMMEXP-K_00026242-44	Admissible	
2334	2/2/2000	Stipulation Resolving Various Post-Judgment Issues; and Order OMMEXP-K_00022636-76	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2335	7/00/2010	Draft Santos Declaration in Support of Opposition to [Proctor's] Action to Determine Validity of Election/Appointment of Director OMM-00036083-85	Admissible	
2336	12/4/2015	Respondent O'Melveny's First Set of RFPs to Claimant	Admissible – Respondents only	
2337	12/16/2015	Respondent O'Melveny's Second Set of RFPs to Claimant	Admissible – Respondents only	
2338	1/4/2016	Claimants Responses to RFP Set One	Admissible – Respondents only	
2339	1/19/2016	Claimant's Response to RFP (2nd Set)	Admissible – Respondents only	
2340	8/25/2017	Respondent O'Melveny's Third Set of RFPs to Claimant	Admissible – Respondents only	
2341	9/25/2017	Claimant's Response to Respondent's Third Request for Production of Documents	Admissible – Respondents only	
2342	11/10/2017	Respondent O'Melveny's Fourth Set of RFPs to Claimant	Admissible – Respondents only	
2343	12/11/2017	Claimant's Response to Respondent's Fourth Request for Production of Documents	Admissible – Respondents only	
2344	4/30/2018	Claimant's Rebuttal Expert Witness Designation	Admissible – Respondents only	
2345	1/18/2011	Aletheia's Second Amended Complaint OMM_00104436-4467	Admissible	
2346	2010-2012	OMM Invoices re Proctor Litigation OMM_00031805-32248	Admissible	
2347	11/25/2013	Bank of America Statements for Account X398 OMMEXP-K_00000006-24	Admissible	
2348	1/28/2013	Bank of America US Trust Statements OMMEXP-K_00001294-1346	Admissible	
2349	12/17/2015	Declaration of Peter James Eichler Jr Opposing Alberta Stahl's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment OMMEXP-K_00001849-1934	Admissible	
2350	12/17/2013	Defendant Peter J. Eichler, Jr's Opposition to Emergency Motion for Issuance of Right to Attach Order and Writ of Attachment Against Peter OMMEXP-K_00002072-77	Admissible	
2351	12/10/2012	General Notes and Statements of Limitation, Methodology and Disclaimer Regarding Debtor's Schedules and Statements of Financial Affairs -1 OMMEXP-K_00002636-2769	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2352	5/30/2013	530 Toyopa Drive Seller Settlement Statement OMMEXP-K_00002948-49	Admissible	
2353	12/12/2013	LTR - Jeffrey I Golden to Jade Mills and Steve Lewis re Property being sold by Peter J Eichler 500 Toyopa Dr. OMMEXP-K_00003098-99	Admissible	
2354	1/31/2013	Wells Fargo PMA Statements OMMEXP-K_00003529-3658	Admissible	
2355	5/30/2013	530 Toyopa Drive Transaction File OMMEXP-K_00004745-5232	Admissible	
2356	1/1/2013	Global Arena Capital Corp Account Statements OMMEXP-K_00005256	Admissible	
2357	4/5/2011	2011-04-05 Eichler Declaration re Assets OMMEXP-K_00008813-54	Admissible	
2358	9/13/2011	2011-09-12 Eichler Declaration re Assets OMMEXP-K_00008855-77	Admissible	
2359	12/13/2012	Tahoe Properties Final Settlement Statement OMMEXP-K_00009030-31	Admissible	
2360	4/8/2013	2013-04-08 Responsive Declaration to Request for Order OMMEXP-K_00009084-188	Admissible	
2361	5/30/2013	530 Toyopa Seller Settlement Statement OMMEXP-K_00009189-90	Admissible	
2362	7/30/2015	Declaration of Stahl in support of Motion for partial Summary Judgment OMMEXP-K_00009193-380	Admissible	
2363	4/26/2016	Deposition of Peter J. Eichler Jr. OMMEXP-K_00009472-9805	Admissible	
2364	6/21/2017	Trustee's Final Report OMMEXP-K_00009811-38	Admissible	
2365	11/5/1992	Stipulation Resolving Various Post-Judgment Issues, and Order OMMEXP-K_00009856-70	Admissible	
2366	Undated	Eichler 2008 W2 OMMEXP-K_00009908-09	Admissible	
2367	Undated	Eichler 2009 W2 OMMEXP-K_00009910-11	Admissible	
2368	Undated	Eichler 2010 W2 OMMEXP-K_00009912-13	Admissible	
2369	2/1/2010	Income and Expense Declaration OMMEXP-K_00009914-19	Admissible	
2370	7/2/2010	Bank of America Private Wealth Management Statement OMMEXP-K_00009920-23	Admissible	
2371	7/14/2010	Schedule of Assets OMMEXP-K_00009924-30	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2372	Undated	Eichler 2011 W2 OMMEXP-K_00009931-32	Admissible	
2373	Undated	Eichler 2012 W2 OMMEXP-K_00009935-36	Admissible	
2374	1/3/2013	Eichler Schedule of Assets OMMEXP-K_00009939-52	Admissible	
2375	3/29/2013	Eichler Financial Statement OMMEXP-K_00009958-64	Admissible	
2376	12/4/2013	Peter and Christy Eichler Financial Statement OMMEXP-K_00009967-68	Admissible	
2377	2/27/2014	Second Amended Bankruptcy Schedules OMMEXP-K_00010034-59	Admissible	
2378	10/11/2012	Peter Eichler 2011 Federal Tax Return OMMEXP-K_00010071-10331	Admissible	
2379	10/12/2013	Peter Eichler 2012 Federal Tax Return OMMEXP-K_00010332-426	Admissible	
2380	7/20/2011	24166 Malibu Road Seller Settlement Statement OMMEXP-K_00010570	Admissible	
2381	11/19/2013	Union Bank Mortgage Statements OMMEXP-K_00010587-88	Admissible	
2382	8/26/2010	Petitioner Claire P. Eichler's Separate Statement in Support of Motion to Complete Compliance with the Deposition Subpoena for Production of Business Records Directed to Roger B. Peikin. OMMEXP-K_00015040-55	Admissible	
2383	9/23/2011	Stipulation and Order for Withdrawal of Funds OMMEXP-K_00016019-24	Admissible	
2384	7/5/2011	Re: Marriage of Eichler Balance of Fees Outstanding OMMEXP-K_00016025-26	Admissible	
2385	6/9/2011	Orders After Hearing on April 18, 2011 OMMEXP-K_00016054-64	Admissible	
2386	9/13/2011	Eichler Divorce Documents OMMEXP-K_00016160-207	Admissible	
2387	5/25/2011	Kolodny & Anteau Invoices OMMEXP-K_00016242-62	Admissible	
2388	6/30/2011	Open Positions for Account X026 OMMEXP-K_00016840-41	Admissible	
2389	8/16/2011	IRA Distribution Request for Account X073 OMMEXP-K_00016897	Admissible	
2390	4/27/2011	Open Positions for Account X026 OMMEXP-K_00016911-12	Admissible	
2391	8/31/2011	Open Positions for Account X026 OMMEXP-K_00016949-52	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2392	3/31/2011	Open Positions for Account X026 OMMEXP-K_00016980-81	Admissible	
2393	5/31/2011	Monthly Activity for Account X026 OMMEXP-K_00017016	Admissible	
2394	5/4/2011	Eichler Wire Transfers OMMEXP-K_00017045-46	Admissible	
2395	2/28/2011	Monthly Activity for Account X026 OMMEXP-K_00017063-65	Admissible	
2396	5/2/2011	Re: Marriage of Eichler OMMEXP-K_00017088-89	Admissible	
2397	7/1/2010	Participating Note in Aletheia Research and Management Inc. OMMEXP-K_00018233-54	Admissible	
2398	9/2/2010	Sterling Trust Private Debt Direction of Investment OMMEXP-K_00018273-80	Admissible	
2399	8/7/2006	Union Banc Retail Customer Information OMMEXP-K_00018392-405	Admissible	
2400	2/28/2011	US Farming Realty Trust Funding Call #3 OMMEXP-K_00018408-10	Admissible	
2401	10/29/2010	Subscription Booklet for US Farming Realty Trust, LP OMMEXP-K_00018412-40	Admissible	
2402	10/26/2010	FW: IFC - USFRT PPM, LPA & SB - Peter J. Eichler, Jr. OMMEXP-K_00018441-71	Admissible	
2403	11/15/2010	US Farming Realty Trust Funding Call OMMEXP-K_00018472-74	Admissible	
2404	6/10/2011	US Farming Realty Trust Notice of Default OMMEXP-K_00018662-64	Admissible	
2405	2/11/2010	Wells Fargo Balance for Account X247 OMMEXP-K_00018683-88	Admissible	
2406	2/11/2010	Wells Fargo Outgoing Wire Transfer Request Form OMMEXP-K_00018695-708	Admissible	
2407	4/21/2010	Wells Fargo Outgoing Wire Transfer Request Form OMMEXP-K_00018834-39	Admissible	
2408	12/12/2011	Terra Coastal Wiring Instructions OMMEXP-K_00018840-44	Admissible	
2409	11/16/2011	Eichler Wire Transfers OMMEXP-K_00018845-50	Admissible	
2410	8/23/2011	Eichler Wire Transfers OMMEXP-K_00018870-71	Admissible	
2411	4/20/2011	US Farming Realty Trust Partnership Interest for Peter and Christy Eichler Family Trust OMMEXP-K_00018910-11	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2412	3/24/2011	US Farming Realty Trust Funding Evidence OMMEXP-K_00018943-47	Admissible	
2413	10/12/2010	Subject: Taxes OMMEXP-K_00019095-9127	Admissible	
2414	12/31/2009	Wells Fargo Statements for Account X247 OMMEXP-K_00019128-47	Admissible	
2415	2/28/2011	US Trust All Accounts OMMEXP-K_00019167-75	Admissible	
2416	6/20/2011	Daily Variation Margin Report OMMEXP-K_00019176-98	Admissible	
2417	6/15/2011	Designation of Beneficiary by IRA Grantor for Account X032 OMMEXP-K_00019199-202	Admissible	
2418	4/21/2011	California Bank and Trust Statements OMMEXP-K_00019295-96	Admissible	
2419	8/31/2011	First California Bank Statements OMMEXP-K_00019299-302	Admissible	
2420	6/30/2012	Aletheia Securities Inc Statements for Account X001 OMMEXP-K_00019309-351	Admissible	
2421	6/30/2012	Aletheia Securities Inc Cash Ledger for Account X494 OMMEXP-K_00019352-88	Admissible	
2422	6/30/2012	Aletheia Securities Inc Statements for Account X524 OMMEXP-K_00019389-422	Admissible	
2423	6/30/2012	Aletheia Research Management Inc Cash Ledger OMMEXP-K_00019423-31	Admissible	
2424	6/30/2012	Aletheia Securities Account Summary for Account X712 OMMEXP-K_00019432-36	Admissible	
2425	5/27/2011	IRA Distribution Request for Account X421 OMMEXP-K_00019437-38	Admissible	
2426	6/30/2011	Request for Withdrawal from Limited Partnership OMMEXP-K_00019439-49	Admissible	
2427	3/9/2012	K-1 from South LaSalle Partners OMMEXP-K_00019450-52	Admissible	
2428	3/24/2011	Account Summary for Account X494 OMMEXP-K_00019624-27	Admissible	
2429	3/24/2011	Aletheia Securities Account Summary for Account X524 OMMEXP-K_00019628-34	Admissible	
2430	12/9/2008	Wire Transfer for Union Bank Account X424 OMMEXP-K_00019635-710	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2431	12/21/2009	Eichler Account Activity OMMEXP-K_00019743-44	Admissible	
2432	9/7/2010	Eichler Union Bank Statements OMMEXP-K_00020464-503	Admissible	
2433	4/5/2010	Account Summary for Account X494 OMMEXP-K_00020671-72	Admissible	
2434	4/21/2014	Akin Gump Proof of Bankruptcy Claim OMMEXP-K_00021228-76	Admissible	
2435	12/20/2012	2134 The Back Road Escrow Documents OMMEXP-K_00022297-2345	Admissible	
2436	12/13/2012	2138 The Back Road Escrow Documents OMMEXP-K_00022346-70	Admissible	
2437	5/17/2018	Tax Penalties for Early IRA Withdrawals OMMEXP-K_00025344-47	Admissible	
2438	12/7/2011	Acknowledgement of Satisfaction of Judgment OMMEXP-K_00025351-55	Admissible	
2439	1/10/2013	Certificate of Release of Federal Tax Lien OMMEXP-K_00025356	Admissible	
2440	12/13/2013	Release of Mechanic's Lien on 500 Toyopa Drive OMMEXP-K_00025383-84	Admissible	
2441	2/19/2010	O'Melveny & Myers Invoice re SEC OMM_00031288-588	Admissible	
2442	3/4/2010	O'Melveny & Myers Invoice re Boskovich OMM_00031657-1804	Admissible	
2443	4/15/2010	O'Melveny & Myers Invoice re Compliance OMM_00031562-31656	Admissible	
2444	3/8/2010	deNeve email to Olson re FTI meeting OMM_00097389-90	Admissible	
2445	12/10/2009	O'Melveny & Myers Invoice re SEC Investigation/Subpoena OMM_00099284-91	Admissible	
2446	1/8/2010	O'Melveny & Myers Invoice re SEC Investigation/Subpoena OMM_00099526-42	Admissible	
2447	9/13/2010	Scalzo email to Santos re Call with OMM	Admissible	
2448	3/25/2011	Laney email to Santos re Review of 2006 through 2011 Compensation	Admissible	
2449	9/13/2010	Silvers email to Santos re Discovery Responses OMM_00114742-73	Admissible	
2450	1/5/2010	Email with attachments from Friedman to Peikin, copying Selvin and Wytmsa JIG_062825-37	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2451	1/6/2010	Email with attachments from Friedman to Barnes, copying Peikin, Eichler, Selvin and Wytsma	Admissible	
2452	2/2/2010	Letter to Peter Eichler from Horizon Asset Management re: LaSalle Partners LLP OMMEXP-K_00019453	Admissible	
2453	7/5/2011	Declaration by Douglas Bagby and Attachments OMMEXP-K_00008699-812	Admissible	
2454	12/9/2008	Abstract of Support Judgment OMMEXP-K_00025348	Admissible	
2458	4/25/2018	J. Golden PMK Deposition Transcript with Exhibits – Vol. I	[As designated and cross designated—objections in marginalia]	
2459	5/4/2018	J. Golden PMK Deposition Transcript with Exhibits – Vol. II	[As designated and cross designated—objections in marginalia]	
2460	5/20/2010	Proctor demurrer to ARMI First Amended Complaint.	Admissible	
2461	6/3/2010	Aletheia Opposition to Proctor Motion for Stay	Admissible	
2462	8/5/2010	Peikin 709 reply brief.	Admissible	
2463	2/11/2010	Peikin email to Selvin.	Admissible	
2464	6/14/2010	Mercer email to Cotkin.	Admissible	
2465	2/12/2010	Peikin email to Selvin, copying Cotkin.	Admissible	
2466	3/11/2011	Laney email to Barnes and Lee, copying Swanson.	Admissible	
2467	8/11/2010	Nossaman invoice.	Admissible	
2468	2/17/2010	Nossaman fee agreement.	Admissible	
2469	6/19/2012	Nossaman invoice.	Admissible	
2470	10/18/2018	Notice of Dismissal of Adversary Proceeding	Admissible	
2471	1/29/2008	Selvin email to Peikin and Eichler re Aletheia/Proctor JIG_025243-44	Admissible	
2472	9/17/2009	Pettigrew email to Peikin and Barnes re PMK depo notice JIG_047206-22	Admissible	
2473	12/8/2009	Peikin email to Selvin re Telephone conf with Harry Davis JIG_052649	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2474	2/4/2010	Selvin email to Eichler and Peikin re draft letter to Davis JIG_056504-07	Admissible	
2475	7/1/2010	Aronson email to deNeve and Olson OMM_00097023-25	Admissible	
2476	7/1/2010	Email re Proctor response to Aletheia shareholder meeting OMM_00098037-40	Admissible	
2477	8/24/2018	Order Approving Settlement Agreement	Admissible	
2478	3/23/2010	Email to Peikin re Litigation Summary Request	Admissible	
2479	9/23/2009	Declaration of Roger Peikin	Admissible	
2480	12/1/2001	Lee email to Echavez re Peter Eichler	Admissible	
2481	1/11/2011	Laney email to Swanson re Peikin Complaint	Admissible	
2482	10/22/2018	Order Dismissing Adversary Proceedings and Granting Discharge	Admissible	
2483	10/22/2018	Order of Discharge – Chapter 7	Admissible	
2484	9/28/2010	Mercer email to Santos re Bylaws OMM_00039455-78	Admissible	
2485	2/22/2011	Mercer email to Laney re Discovery Responses OMM_00040256-40406	Admissible	
2486	3/2/2011	Mercer email to Laney re Aletheia Responses to Proctor Rogs OMM_00043869-973	Admissible	
2487	2/24/2011	Laney email to Mercer re Discovery Responses OMM_00082042-43	Admissible	
2488	4/4/2011	Laney email to Mercer re Supplemental Discovery Responses OMM_00085587-88	Admissible	
2489	4/4/2011	Mercer email to Laney re Supplemental Discovery Responses OMM_00088270-341	Admissible	
2490	9/27/2010	Swanson email to Mercer re Interrogatory responses Proctor OMM_00094340-45	Admissible	
2491	9/21/2010	Pardo email to Swanson re Aletheia/Proctor: Document Collection OMM_00112528-30	Admissible	
2492	Undated	Kinrich Exhibit A – more legible version of Exhibit 755	Admissible	
2493	4/19/2010	Email from Peikin to Katie Mercer OMM_00158671-73	Admissible	

Exhibit No.	Date	Description	Admissibility	Admitted/not Admitted
2494	5/19/2010	Email from Peikin to Katie Mercer OMM_00066716	Admissible	
2496	11/5/2007	Email from Jim Coley to Peter Eichler with attachment	Admissible	
2497	10/16/2007	Email from Jim Coley to Peter Eichler and Roger Peikin	Admissible	
3000	1/20/2012	Chart: Aletheia's Stockholder's Equity Roll-Forward	Admissible	
3002	3/7/2011	Email with timeline	Admissible	
3003	12/13/2009	Aronson email re Aletheia/SEC	Admissible	
3004	12/14/2009	Email from Friese to Murphy re Memo	Admissible	
3005	7/26/2010	Kemple email to Eichler re resignation letter		Not admitted
3006	11/20/2009	McDowell email re model vs. composite returns	Admissible	
3007	11/20/2009	McDowell email re model returns	Admissible	
3008	11/23/2009	Murphy email re letter to SEC	Admissible	
3009	11/25/2009	Letter to SEC	Admissible	
3011	12/31/2007	Consolidated Financial Statements	Admissible	
3012	12/31/2008	Consolidated Financial Statements	Admissible	
3013	12/31/2009	Consolidated Financial Statements	Admissible	
3014	7/15/1998	Stipulation and Pretrial Order No. 1		Not admitted
3015	7/26/2010	Email from Mercer to Scalzo with attachments	Admissible	
3017	4/8/2009	Wall Street's 20 Highest Earners	Impeachment only	
3018	4/1/2011	NYTimes Article: Top Earning Hedge Fund Managers 2010	Impeachment only	
3019	5/18/2018	Alpha's Rich List	Impeachment only	
3020	5/21/2018	Barclay Hedge - Hedge Fund Salaries – What Is The Average Salary of a Hedge Fund Manager?	Impeachment only	
3021	Undated	Kinrich Presentation slide 9 - Visual Summary of Ex. 2492 – Eichler's Net Assets: Jan. 2010-Dec. 2013	Admissible	
3022	Undated	Kinrich Presentation slide 7 - Summary of Ex. 2492 – Eichler's Net Assets on Various Dates Before Litigation/Transaction Costs	Admissible	
3023	Undated	Kinrich Presentation slide 62 (Ex. 703 p. 1: Ex. 704 p.1) – Mr. Jeremiassen Incorrectly Calculated the Necessary Dividend Offset	Admissible	
3024	Undated	Kinrich Presentation slide 64 (Ex. 703 p. 1: Ex. 704 p.1) – Excess Compensation and “Damages” Decrease if Bonus Amounts Are Additive	Admissible	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28